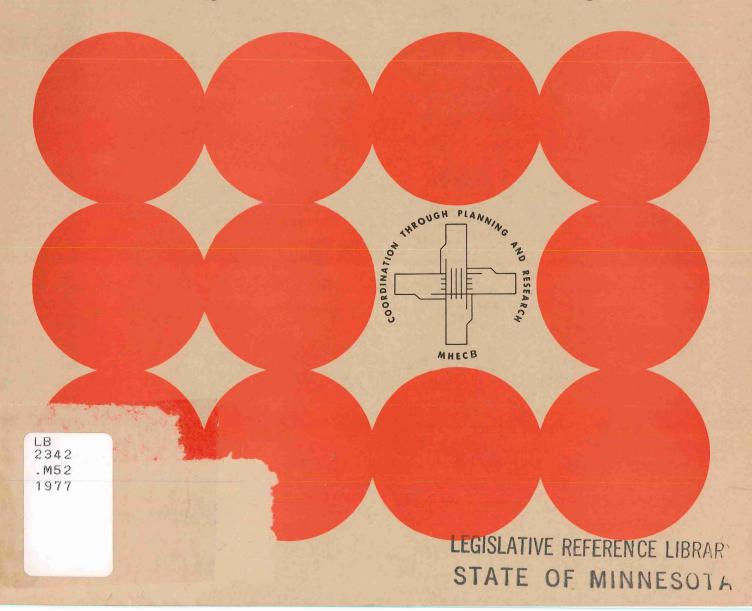


basic data series report number 4

financial planning data book

March 1977

Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board



3306746

FINANCIAL PLANNING DATA BOOK

MINNESOTA HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Suite 400 — Capitol Square Building 550 Cedar Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

MARCH 1977

INTRODUCTION

This book is intended to serve as a compendium of basic financial information about public and private post-secondary education in Minnesota for use by planners, policymakers, administrators and the public. As such, it provides in a single source information that is frequently sought for planning, analyzing and evaluating trends and the current status of post-secondary education.

A variety of information is included that goes beyond pure financial data. In addition to a section on state funding of post-secondary education, sections have been included on enrollments, faculty staffing and salaries, expenditures in public and private systems, state funded financial aids, tuition and fees, facilities, and the higher education price index. With the exception of enrollment projections, the information is presented at the system level rather than by institution. However, the data were aggregated from institutional reports.

The Higher Education Coordinating Board is charged by statute to conduct a continuous analysis of the financing of post-secondary education in Minnesota. This book is one part of that process. An earlier development was the implementation, in conjunction with the legislature, the systems and the department of finance, of a compatible program budget format for the submission of legislative appropriations requests. Historical expenditures by the new program structure are contained in Section IV of this book.

Initial efforts at determining the short and long-term implications of the current financing of post-secondary education in Minnesota and identifying alternative methods are underway. Future reports will address those issues as a part of the ongoing planning responsibilities of the Board for consideration by the governor, the legislature, the system governing boards and the public.

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
STATE OF MINNESOTA

Education - Lifer Planis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTIO | N | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| SECTION I: | ENROLLMENT | S - HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED 1 |
| | Table I-1 | Total Public and Private Headcount Enrollments, 1956-1976 |
| | Table I-2 | Total Public and Private Full-Time Equivalent |
| | Table I-3 | Enrollments, 1969-1975 |
| | Table I-4 | Public Post-Secondary Education, 1976-1995 3 Projected Full-Time Equivalent Enrollments by Campus, University of Minnesota, 1976-2000 4 |
| | Table I-5 | Projected Full-Time Equivalent Enrollments by |
| | Table I-6 | Campus, State University System, 1976-2000 4 Projected Full-Time Equivalent Enrollments by Campus, Community College |
| | Table I-7 | System, 1976-2000 |
| | Figure I-1 | Headcount Enrollments by Public System, 1956-1976 |
| | Figure I-2 | Actual and Projected Headcount and Full-Time Equivalent Enrollments, All Public Systems, |
| | Figure I-3 | 1970-1995 |
| SECTION II: | | PRIATIONS FOR POST-SECONDARY |
| | Table II-1 | Minnesota State Appropriations to Public Post- |
| | Table II-2 | Secondary Education Systems, 1957-1975 12 Total State Appropriations for Public Post- Secondary Education and Appropriations per Full-Time Equivalent Student in Current and |
| | Table II-3 | Constant Dollars |
| | | System, 1961-1975 |
| | Figure II-1 | Percentage Distribution of State Appropriations by System, 1957-1975 |
| | Figure II-2 | Total State Appropriations for Public Post- Secondary Education and Appropriations per Full-Time Equivalent Student in Current and |
| | Figure II-3 | Constant Dollars |
| | Figure II-4 | State Appropriations per Full-Time Equivalent Student in Constant Dollars by System, 1961-1975 |
| | Figure II-5 | Percent of State Appropriations and Full-Time Equivalent Students by System, 1957-1975 17 |

| SECTION III: | FACULTY SALA | ARIES | 19 |
|--------------|-----------------|--|----|
| | University of I | Minnesota | |
| | Table III-1 | Total Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Rank, 1969-1975 | 20 |
| | Table III-2 | Full-Time Equivalent Nine-Month Faculty by | |
| | Table III-3 | Rank, 1969-1975 | |
| | Table III-4 | Average Salary of Nine-Month Full Time Faculty | 21 |
| | Table III-5 | Average Salary of Twelve-Month Full-Time Faculty by Rank | |
| | Table III-6 | Salary Distribution of Full-Time Nine-Month Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | |
| | Table III-7 | Salary Distribution of Full-Time Twelve-Month Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | |
| | Table III-8 | Selected Statistics — Full-Time Nine-Month Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | |
| | Table III-9 | Selected Statistics — Full-Time Twelve-Month Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | |
| | Figure III-1 | Total Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Rank, 1969-1975 | 25 |
| | Figure III-2 | Salary Distribution of Full-Time Nine-Month Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | |
| | Figure III-3 | Salary Distribution of Full-Time Twelve-Month Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | |
| | State Universit | zy System | |
| | Table III-10 | Number of Full-Time Faculty by Rank, 1969-1975 | 28 |
| | | Salary Expenditures by Rank, 1969-1975 Average Salary of Full-Time Faculty by Rank, | 28 |
| | Table III-13 | 1969-1975 | 28 |
| | Table III-14 | Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | 29 |
| | Table III-15 | Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | 30 |
| | | Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | 31 |
| | Table III-10 | Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | 31 |
| | | Number of Faculty by Rank | 32 |
| | Figure III-6 | Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | 33 |
| | rigute iti-o | Faculty by Rank, 1976-77 | 34 |
| | Community Co | ollege System | |
| | Table III-17 | Number of Full-Time Faculty and Average Salary, 1971-1976 | 35 |
| | Table III-18 | Salary Distribution of Full-Time Nine-Month Faculty, 1976-77 | |

| | Table III-19 | Faculty, 1976-77 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Figure III-7 | Salary Distribution of Full-Time Nine-Month Faculty, 1976-77 | 37 | | | | |
| SECTION IV: | FINANCIAL ST | ATISTICS — PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS | 39 | | | | |
| | Table IV-1 Table IV-2 | Source of Income, All Public Systems | | | | | |
| | Table IV-3 | Percent Distribution of Expenditures, | | | | | |
| | Table IV-4 | All Public Systems | | | | | |
| | Actual and Es | timated Expenditures, 1975-1977 | | | | | |
| | Table IV-5 Table IV-6 Table IV-7 Table IV-8 | University of Minnesota | 42 42 | | | | |
| | All Public Coll | egiate Systems, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | | | | | |
| | Table IV-9 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures and Percent Changes | 43 | | | | |
| | | in Constant Dollars and Percent Changes 4 Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and | | | | | |
| | Table IV-12 | Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | University of I | Minnesota, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | | | | | |
| | Table IV-13 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures and Percent Changes | 47 | | | | |
| | Table IV-14 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures in Constant Dollars and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Table IV-15 | Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Table IV-16 | Constant Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | State Universit | y System, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | | | | | |
| | Table IV-17 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures and Percent Changes | 51 | | | | |
| | Table IV-18 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures | 52 | | | | |
| | Table IV-19 | in Constant Dollars and Percent Changes Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Table IV-20 | Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Community Co | ollege System, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | | | | | |
| | Table IV-21 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures and Percent Changes | 55 | | | | |

| | Table IV-23 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures in Constant Dollars and Percent Changes Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and Percent Changes | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | T. I.I. IV/05 | Student and Percent Changes Percent Distribution by System; FTE Enrollments | 58 | | | | |
| | Table TV-25 | and Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures, Public Collegiate Systems, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | 59 | | | | |
| SECTION V: | | ATISTICS — PRIVATE COLLEGIATE | 61 | | | | |
| | All Private Co | llegiate Institutions, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | | | | | |
| | Table V-1 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures and Percent Changes | 63 | | | | |
| | Table V-2 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures in Constant Dollars and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Table V-3 | Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Table V-4 | Constant Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and Percent Changes | 66 | | | | |
| | Private Four-Y | ear Institutions, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | | | | | |
| | Table V-5 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures and Percent Changes | 67 | | | | |
| | Table V-6 | Selected Categories of Revenues and Expenditures in Constant Dollars and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Table V-7 | Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Table V-8 | Constant Dollars per Full-Time Equivalent Student and Percent Changes | | | | | |
| | Table V-9 | Full-Time Equivalent Enrollments and Percent Changes, Minnesota Private Colleges, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | 71 | | | | |
| | Table V-10 | Percent Distribution by Institutional Type: FTE Enrollments and Selected Categories of | <i>/</i> 1 | | | | |
| | | Revenues and Expenditures, Minnesota Private Colleges, F.Y. 1968-F.Y. 1976 | 72 | | | | |
| | Table V-11 | Summary of Payments Under the Private College Contract Program (Total of Resident Enrollment and Grant-in-Aid Payments) | 73 | | | | |
| | Table V-12 | Percent Distribution of Payments Under the | | | | | |
| | Table V-13 | Total Payments from F.Y. 1972-F.Y. 1977 Under the Private College Contract Program | | | | | |
| SECTION VI: | FINANCIAL AIE | os | 77 | | | | |
| | Table VI-1 | Minnesota Grant Program, Percent Distribution of Awards and Award Dollars by Institutional Type and Parental Income | 79 | | | | |

| | Table VI-2 | Minnesota Scholarship Program, Percent Distribution of Awards and Award Dollars by Institutional Type and Parental Income 80 |
|---------------|---|---|
| | Minnesota Sta | te Scholarship and Grant Programs |
| | Table VI-11 Table VI-12 Table VI-13 Table VI-14 Table VI-15 Table VI-16 Table VI-17 Table IV-18 Table VI-19 Table VI-20 Table VI-21 Table VI-22 Table VI-23 | 1975-76, Area Vocational-Technical Institutes 81 1976-77, Area Vocational-Technical Institutes 81 1975-76, Community College System 82 1976-77, Community College System 82 1975-76, State University System 83 1976-77, State University System 83 1975-76, University of Minnesota 84 1976-77, University of Minnesota 84 1975-76, All Public Institutions 85 1976-77, All Public Institutions 85 1976-77, Private Four-Year Institutions 86 1975-76, Private Two-Year Institutions 87 1976-77, Private Two-Year Institutions 87 1976-77, Private Health Education Institutions 88 1975-76, Private Health Education Institutions 88 1975-76, Private Proprietary Institutions 89 1975-76, All Private Institutions 90 1976-77, All Private Institutions 90 1976-77, All Private Institutions 90 1975-76, All Awards 91 |
| SECTION VII: | TUITION | |
| | Table VII-1 Table VII-2 Table VII-3 | Annual Resident and Non-Resident Tuition Charges for Full-Time Undergraduates, Public Colleges and Universities |
| | Figure VII-1 | Percentage Increase in Resident Tuition, Public Collegiate Systems |
| | Figure VII-2 | Percentage Increase in Non-Resident Tuition, Public Collegiate Systems |
| SECTION VIII: | FACILITIES | |
| | University of N | Minnesota |
| | Table VIII-2 | Academic Assignable Square Feet per FTE Student by Campus |
| | State Universit | y System |
| | Table VIII-4 | Academic Assignable Square Feet per Student by Campus |

| | | Assignable Square Feet by Room Use Categories . Percent Distribution of Space by Room Use Categories | |
|-------------|--|--|------------|
| | Community C | ollege System | |
| | Table VIII-7 | Academic Assignable Square Feet per Student | 100 |
| | | by Campus | 102 103 |
| | | Categories | 104 |
| SECTION IX: | HIGHER EDUC | ATION PRICE INDEX | 105 |
| | Table IX-1 Table IX-2 | Higher Education Price Index | 107 107 |
| | Figure IX-1 | Higher Education Price Index and Consumer Price Index, 1961-1976 | 108 |
| SECTION X: | PROJECTED RE | EVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL . | 109 |
| | Projected Exp | enditures, Revenues and Personnel | |
| | Table X-1 Table X-2 | In Constant Dollars — All Public Systems At 6.6 Percent Annual Inflation Rate — | |
| | Table X-3 Table X-4 | All Public Systems | 111 |
| | Table X-5 Table X-6 | In Constant Dollars — State University System At 6.6 Percent Annual Inflation Rate — | |
| | Table X-7 | State University System | 112 |
| | Table X-8 | Community College System | 113 |
| | Table X-9 | Community College System | 113 |
| | Table X-10 | Technical Institutes | |
| | | ojected Expenditures in Constant Dollars and at | 114 |
| | Figure X-1 Figure X-2 Figure X-3 Figure X-4 Figure X-5 | All Public Systems | 116 117 |
| MINNESOTA P | OST-SECONDARY | EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS | 121 |
| GL OSSA RV | | | 127 |

SECTION I: ENROLLMENTS — HISTORICAL AND PROJECTED

This section provides basic data concerning historical and projected enrollments in Minnesota post-secondary education. Tables I-1 and I-2 display historical information on headcount and full-time equivalent enrollments, by type of public system, in the remaining years of this century. The enrollment projections were prepared by the staff of the Higher Education Coordinating Board and a more detailed presentation and discussion can be found in the Board's Report to the 1977 Minnesota Legislature.

Levels, distributions, and fluctuations of enrollments are closely related to issues in the financing of post-secondary education. Enrollments may be intertwined with the appropriations process in terms of formula and staffing ratios, and enrollment information may also have important implications for tuition levels and cost analysis. Although there are various measures of enrollment, such as headcount, full-time equivalents, and average daily membership, they all can be taken as gross indicators of the volume of student activity in post-secondary education. Since many of the financial components of post-secondary education are dependent on enrollment activity, the information provided by enrollment data cannot reasonably be neglected in a consideration of financial planning issues.

TABLE I-1

TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS
1956-1976

| Year | University of Minnesota | % of Total | State University System | % of Total | Community College System | % of Total | AVTI's | % of Total | Private Four-Year Colleges | % of Total | Private Two-Year Colleges | % of Total | Total |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 1 cai | Willinesota | Total | System | Total | System | Total | AVIIS | TOtal | Colleges | TOTAL | Colleges | Total | 100 |
| 1956 | 25,307 | 48.25 | 7,870 | 15.00 | 1,934 | 3.69 | 1,469 | 2.80 | 15,490 | 29.53 | 380 | .72 | 52,450 |
| 1957 | 25,825 | 47.85 | 8,204 | 15.20 | 2,159 | 4.00 | 1,641 | 3.04 | 15,788 | 29.26 | 349 | .65 | 53,966 |
| 1958 | 26,568 | 45.79 | 9,630 | 16.60 | 2,656 | 4.58 | 1,870 | 3.22 | 16,848 | 29.04 | 453 | .78 | 58,025 |
| 1959 | 26,538 | 43.59 | 11,487 | 18.87 | 2,886 | 4.74 | 1,779 | 2.92 | 17,714 | 29.09 | 481 | .79 | 60,885 |
| 1960 | 28,277 | 43.41 | 12,778 | 19.62 | 3,365 | 5.17 | 1,891 | 2.90 | 18,319 | 28.13 | 502 | .77 | 65,132 |
| 1961 | 30,846 | 43.38 | 14,755 | 20.75 | 3,982 | 5.60 | 2,072 | 2.91 | 18,932 | 26.62 | 526 | .74 | 71,113 |
| 1962 | 33,616 | 44.15 | 16,400 | 21.54 | 4,112 | 5.40 | 2,570 | 3.38 | 18,882 | 24.80 | 564 | .74 | 76,144 |
| 1963 | 35,112 | 43.11 | 18,439 | 22.64 | 4,461 | 5.48 | 3,599 | 4.46 | 19,682 | 24.16 | 130 | .16 | 81,453 |
| 1964 | 38,403 | 42.18 | 21,111 | 23.19 | 5,415 | 5.95 | 3,865 | 4.25 | 22,052 | 24.22 | 191 | .21 | 91,037 |
| 1965 | 42,178 | 40.56 | 24,678 | 23.73 | 7,677 | 7.38 | 5,546 | 5.33 | 23,642 | 22.73 | 278 | .27 | 103,999 |
| 1966 | 43,997 | 38.88 | 26,542 | 23.46 | 9,362 | 8.27 | 8,163 | 7.21 | 24,218 | 21.40 | 867 | .77 | 113,149 |
| 1967 | 46,090 | 37.06 | 30,466 | 24.50 | 12,090 | 9.72 | 8,748 | 7.03 | 25,825 | 20.77 | 1,138 | .92 | 124,357 |
| 1968 | 47,534 | 34.61 | 35,306 | 25.71 | 15,361 | 11.18 | 11,401 | 8.30 | 26,600 | 19.37 | 1,145 | .83 | 137,347 |
| 1969 | 50,415 | 34.19 | 37,781 | 25.62 | 17,545 | 11.90 | 13,435 | 9.11 | 27,143 | 18.41 | 1,139 | .77 | 147,458 |
| 1970 | 51,247 | 32.98 | 39,746 | 26.95 | 19,950 | 12.84 | 15,969 | 10.28 | 27,288 | 17.56 | 1,192 | .77 | 155,392 |
| 1971 | 51,245 | 32.20 | 39,046 | 24.54 | 22,083 | 13.88 | 18,357 | 11.54 | 27,086 | 17.02 | 1,313 | .83 | 159,130 |
| 1972 | 49,929 | 31.40 | 36,193 | 22.76 | 22,289 | 14.02 | 20,929 | 13.16 | 28,228 | 17.75 | 1,431 | .90 | 159,009 |
| 1973 | 49,435 | 31.30 | 33,635 | 21.08 | 22,782 | 14.28 | 22,472 | 14.09 | 29,170 | 18.28 | 1,540 | .97 | 159,534 |
| 1974 | 51,834 | 31.66 | 33,482 | 20.45 | 23,283 | 14.22 | 23,769 | 14.52 | 29,813 | 18.21 | 1,547 | .94 | 163,728 |
| 1975 | 55,114 | 31.13 | 35,509 | 20.06 | 26,813 | 15.14 | 26,534 | 14.99 | 31,541 | 17.82 | 1,536 | .87 | 177,047 |
| 1976 ¹ | 56,138 | 30.91 | 37,188 | 20.47 | 27,253 | 15.00 | 27,827 | 15.32 | 31,618 | 17.41 | 1,605 | .88. | 181,629 |

Source: Higher Education Coordinating Board Fall Enrollment Surveys

¹1976 figures are preliminary.

TABLE I-2

TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS¹
1969-1975

| v | University of | % of | State University | % of | Community College | % of | 0.VTV | % of | Private Four-Year | % of | Private Two-Year | % of | T 1 |
|------|---------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| Year | Minnesota | Total | System | Total | System | Total | AVTI's | Total | Colleges | Total | Colleges | Total | Total |
| 1969 | 44,259 | 32.50 | 35,528 | 26.09 | 15,914 | 11.69 | 11,984 | 8.80 | 27,407 | 20.13 | 1,082 | .79 | 136,174 |
| 1970 | 44,700 | 31.34 | 36,805 | 25.80 | 17,426 | 12.22 | 14,333 | 10.05 | 28,176 | 19.75 | 1,204 | .84 | 142,644 |
| 1971 | 45,354 | 31.05 | 36,486 | 24.98 | 18,734 | 12.82 | 16,232 | 11.11 | 27,940 | 19.13 | 1,338 | .92 | 146,084 |
| 1972 | 44,488 | 30.45 | 33,839 | 23.16 | 18,197 | 12.45 | 19,451 | 13.31 | 28,701 | 19.64 | 1,431 | .98 | 146,107 |
| 1973 | 43,459 | 29.42 | 31.486 | 21.31 | 18,339 | 12.41 | 23,765 | 16.09 | 29,602 | 20.04 | 1,087 | .74 | 147,738 |
| 1974 | 44,646 | 29.64 | 30,245 | 20.08 | 18,336 | 12.17 | 25,499 | 16.93 | 30,395 | 20.18 | 1,531 | 1.02 | 150,652 |
| 1975 | 47,141 | 29.36 | 31,138 | 19.39 | 20,449 | 12.74 | 28,601 | 17.81 | 31,748 | 19.77 | 1,483 | .92 | 160,560 |

Source: Higher Education Coordinating Board Fall Enrollment Surveys

TABLE I-3
PROJECTED FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS

PUBLIC POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION 1976-1995

| | Public Collegiate | | All Public |
|------|-------------------|--------|--------------|
| Year | Institutions | AVTI's | Institutions |
| 1976 | 102,460 | 29,105 | 131,565 |
| 1977 | 103,770 | 30,224 | 133,994 |
| | | 30,841 | 135,501 |
| 1978 | 105,120 | · | |
| 1979 | 105,720 | 31,694 | 136,814 |
| 1980 | 106,820 | 32,234 | 137,954 |
| 1981 | 107,480 | 32,633 | 139,453 |
| 1982 | 106,810 | 32,818 | 140,298 |
| 1983 | 104,690 | 32,490 | 137,180 |
| 1984 | 101,360 | 31,820 | 133,180 |
| 1985 | 97,110 | 30,863 | 127,973 |
| 1986 | 93,060 | 29,856 | 122,916 |
| 1987 | 90,260 | 28,740 | 119,000 |
| 1988 | 89,130 | 28,436 | 117,566 |
| 1989 | 90,130 | 28,687 | 118,817 |
| 1990 | 88,580 | 29,429 | 118,009 |
| 1991 | 85,300 | 28,955 | 114,255 |
| 1992 | 84,030 | 27,785 | 111,815 |
| 1993 | 82,720 | 27,615 | 110,335 |
| 1994 | 82,290 | 27,885 | 110,175 |
| 1995 | 83,320 | 28,278 | 111,598 |
| | · | | |

Source: Higher Education Coordinating Board

¹AVTI enrollments are actual average daily membership.

TABLE 1-4

PROJECTED FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS BY CAMPUS UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 1976-2000

| Year | Twin Cities | Duluth | Morris | Crookston | Waseca | System |
|------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 1070 | 20.400 | 0.170 | 1.504 | 000 | 024 | 40.000 |
| 1976 | 39,408 | 6,170 | 1,594 | 902 | 931 | 49,008 |
| 1977 | 39,562 | 6,503 | 1,590 | 871 | 1,104 | 49,631 |
| 1978 | 40,095 | 6,842 | 1,570 | 872 | 1,111 | 50,492 |
| 1979 | 39,650 | 6,965 | 1,572 | 874 | 1,126 | 50,190 |
| 1980 | 39,600 | 7,013 | 1,580 | 875 | 1,134 | 50,204 |
| 1981 | 40,086 | 7,023 | 1,582 | 876 | 1,132 | 50,701 |
| 1982 | 40,709 | 7,023 | 1,579 | 865 | 1,128 | 51,305 |
| 1983 | 40,927 | 6,926 | 1,546 | 843 | 1,099 | 51,343 |
| 1984 | 40,624 | 6,744 | 1,493 | 799 | 1,046 | 50,708 |
| 1985 | 39,582 | 6,483 | 1,415 | 745 | 987 | 49,483 |
| 1986 | 38,508 | 6,146 | 1,334 | 700 | 927 | 47,617 |
| 1987 | 37,235 | 5,833 | 1,235 | 629 | 858 | 45,792 |
| 1988 | 36,083 | 5,595 | 1,173 | 595 | 815 | 44,263 |
| 1989 | 35,345 | 5,474 | 1,145 | 605 | 821 | 43,392 |
| 1990 | 35,499 | 5,502 | 1,143 | 624 | 840 | 43,609 |
| 1991 | 35,209 | 5,411 | 1,134 | 627 | 830 | 43,212 |
| 1992 | 34,384 | 5,221 | 1,090 | 604 | 766 | 42,067 |
| 1993 | 33,807 | 5,119 | 1,075 | 604 | 738 | 41,344 |
| 1994 | 32,587 | 5,010 | 1,077 | 626 | 761 | 40,063 |
| 1995 | 31,440 | 4,984 | 1,095 | 649 | 783 | 38,953 |
| 1996 | 31,515 | 5,067 | 1,131 | 670 | 806 | 39,191 |
| 1997 | 32,151 | 5,166 | 1,168 | 691 | 829 | 40,007 |
| 1998 | 32,750 | 5,249 | 1,199 | 708 | 847 | 40,754 |
| 1999 | 33,297 | 5,317 | 1,226 | 721 | 860 | 41,423 |
| 2000 | 33,805 | 5,374 | 1,251 | 733 | 873 | 42,038 |

Source: Higher Education Coordinating Board

TABLE 1-5

PROJECTED FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS BY CAMPUS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM 1976-2000

| Year | Bemidji | Mankato | Moorhead | St. Cloud | Southwest | Winona | Total |
|------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 1976 | 4,130 | 8,283 | 4,735 | 8,992 | 1,420 | 4,325 | 31,888 |
| 1977 | 4,178 | 8,359 | 4,759 | 9,412 | 1,357 | 4,234 | 32,302 |
| 1978 | 4,211 | 8,359 | 4,556 | 9,380 | 1,338 | 4,278 | 32,124 |
| 1979 | 4,278 | 8,392 | 4,621 | 9,566 | 1,335 | 4,145 | 32,340 |
| 1980 | 4,304 | 8,456 | 4,577 | 9,704 | 1,341 | 4,179 | 32,563 |
| 1981 | 4,331 | 8,521 | 4,640 | 9,937 | 1,342 | 4,230 | 33,004 |
| 1982 | 4,323 | 8,553 | 4,566 | 9,976 | 1,343 | 4,256 | 33,020 |
| 1983 | 4,271 | 8,457 | 4,530 | 9,952 | 1,318 | 4,204 | 32,735 |
| 1984 | 4,127 | 8,271 | 4,331 | 9,744 | 1,274 | 4,107 | 31,856 |
| 1985 | 3,933 | 7,993 | 4,134 | 9,402 | 1,224 | 3,947 | 30,636 |
| 1986 | 3,717 | 7,627 | 3,847 | 8,961 | 1,165 | 3,762 | 29,082 |
| 1987 | 3,436 | 7,216 | 3,595 | 8,458 | 1,079 | 3,560 | 27,347 |
| 1988 | 3,269 | 6,939 | 3,417 | 8,120 | 1,042 | 3,417 | 26,206 |
| 1989 | 3,180 | 6,783 | 3,348 | 7,960 | 1,014 | 3,357 | 25,644 |
| 1990 | 3,176 | 6,754 | 3,385 | 8,083 | 1,011 | 3,385 | 25,796 |
| 1991 | 3,148 | 6,653 | 3,395 | 8,087 | 998 | 3,332 | 25,616 |
| 1992 | 3,049 | 6,429 | 3,284 | 7,897 | 961 | 3,184 | 24,806 |
| 1993 | 3,035 | 6,319 | 3,234 | 7,700 | 950 | 3,085 | 24,326 |
| 1994 | 3,026 | 6,202 | 3,181 | 7,594 | 950 | 3,014 | 23,970 |
| 1995 | 3,053 | 6,163 | 3,307 | 7,811 | 962 | 3,018 | 24,316 |
| 1996 | 3,144 | 6,271 | 3,371 | 8,011 | 981 | 3,087 | 24,867 |
| 1997 | 3,239 | 6,405 | 3,498 | 8,238 | 1,000 | 3,160 | 25,543 |
| 1998 | 3,318 | 6,517 | 3,545 | 8,418 | 1,015 | 3,224 | 26,039 |
| 1999 | 3,388 | 6,615 | 3,644 | 8,609 | 1,026 | 3,279 | 26,564 |
| 2000 | 3,452 | 6,701 | 3,663 | 8,751 | 1,035 | 3,329 | 26,934 |

Source: Higher Education Coordinating Board

TABLE I-6

PROJECTED FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS BY CAMPUS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM 1976-2000

| | Anoka- | | | Fergus | | Inver | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|------------|--------|------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Year | Ramsey | Austin | Brainerd | Falls | Hibbing | Hills | Itasca | Lakewood | Mesabi | Metro |
| 1976 | 1,925 | 791 | 571 | 563 | 707 | 1,404 | 525 | 2,181 | 663 | 1,591 |
| 1977 | 1,954 | 792 | 574 | 557 | 739 | 1,393 | 529 | 2,241 | 665 | 1,654 |
| 1978 | 1,979 | 796 | 569 | 551 | 745 | 1,412 | 531 | 2,267 | 670 | 1,673 |
| 1979 | 2.048 | 820 | 582 | 550 | 744 | 1,457 | 529 | 2,341 | 669 | 1,729 |
| 1980 | 2,048 | 826 | 595 | 553 | 739 | 1,492 | 525 | 2,398 | 664 | 1,768 |
| 1981 | 2,033 | 834 | 597 | 545 | 73 3 724 | 1,512 | 512 | 2,429 | 650 | 1,789 |
| 1982 | 2,123 | 831 | 587 587 | 541 | 724 | 1,512 | 504 | 2,445 | 643 | 1,799 |
| 1983 | 2,132 | 808 | 588 | 520 | 693 | 1,524 | 484 | 2,414 | 621 | 1,770 |
| 1984 | 2,104 | 779 | 556 | 499 | 660 | 1,485 | 455 | 2,371 | 590 | 1,776 |
| 1985 | 2,048 | 742 | 517 | 454 | 618 | 1,444 | 419 | 2,294 | 552 | 1,675 |
| 1986 | 1,992 | 709 | 491 | 428 | 580 | 1,402 | 386 | 2,216 | 515 | 1,617 |
| 1987 | 1,987 | 650 | 446 | 392 | 547 | 1,413 | 356 | 2,224 | 484 | 1,638 |
| 1988 | 1,987 | 629 | 425 | 383 | 547 | 1,419 | 346 | 2,228 | 475 | 1,640 |
| 1989 | 2,023 | 636 | 434 | 385 | 539 | 1,446 | 344 | 2,270 | 473 | 1,676 |
| 1990 | 2,023 | 663 | 454 | 391 | 561 | 1,446 | 358 | 2,338 | 489 | 1,726 |
| 1991 | 1,989 | 642 | 453 | 392 | 539 | 1,405 | 347 | 2,206 | 475 | 1,604 |
| 1992 | 1,873 | 589 | 436 | 368 | 504 | 1,313 | 322 | 2,048 | 443 | 1,485 |
| 1993 | 1,867 | 580 | 440 | 365 | 505 | 1,308 | 322 | 2,038 | 440 | 1,487 |
| 1994 | 1,893 | 593 | 454 | 377 | 515 | 1,325 | 331 | 2,070 | 449 | 1,510 |
| 1995 | 1,920 | 607 | 468 | 390 | 524 | 1,343 | 341 | 2,102 | 458 | 1,534 |
| 1996 | 1,933 | 619 | 480 | 401 | 531 | 1,351 | 350 | 2,123 | 465 | 1,549 |
| 1997 | 1,946 | 631 | 492 | 413 | 538 | 1,359 | 360 | 2,143 | 471 | 1,564 |
| 1998 | 1,953 | 639 | 501 | 420 | 539 | 1,362 | 365 | 2,156 | 474 | 1,573 |
| 1999 | 1,957 | 645 | 508 | 426 | 539 | 1,364 | 369 | 2,166 | 474 | 1,580 |
| 2000 | 1,962 | 651 | 515 | 432 | 539 | 1,366 | 373 | 2,175 | 475 | 1,587 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Higher Education Coordinating Board

TABLE I-6 (continued)

PROJECTED FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS BY CAMPUS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM 1976-2000

| Year | Normandale | North Hennepin | Northland | Rainy River | Rochester | Vermilion | Willmar | Worthington | Total |
|------|------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1976 | 3,328 | 2,691 | 321 | 374 | 2,365 | 395 | 700 | 458 | 21,562 |
| | • | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 3,378 | 2,737 | 322 | 377 | 2,375 | 399 | 688 | 454 | 21,835 |
| 1978 | 3,417 | 2,768 | 327 | 380 | 2,394 | 401 | 694 | 457 | 22,039 |
| 1979 | 3,527 | 2,856 | 325 | 379 | 2,473 | 402 | 699 | 455 | 22,595 |
| 1980 | 3,609 | 2,926 | 325 | 377 | 2,494 | 400 | 697 | 453 | 22,949 |
| 1981 | 3,653 | 2,964 | 329 | 369 | 2,526 | 392 | 701 | 449 | 23,112 |
| 1982 | 3,675 | 2,984 | 324 | 365 | 2,524 | 388 | 695 | 450 | 23,155 |
| 1983 | 3,619 | 2,946 | 322 | 353 | 2,471 | 374 | 662 | 435 | 22,728 |
| 1984 | 3,552 | 2,893 | 303 | 335 | 2,401 | 355 | 638 | 406 | 22,128 |
| 1985 | 3,432 | 2,799 | 294 | 313 | 2,308 | 330 | 600 | 389 | 21,237 |
| 1986 | 3,314 | 2,703 | 282 | 292 | 2,228 | 307 | 569 | 370 | 20,409 |
| 1987 | 3,344 | 2,713 | 255 | 274 | 2,073 | 288 | 501 | 328 | 19,924 |
| 1988 | 3,351 | 2,719 | 255 | 268 | 2,035 | 282 | 479 | 322 | 19,791 |
| 1989 | 3,419 | 2,770 | 261 | 267 | 2,063 | 281 | 479 | 320 | 20,094 |
| 1990 | 3,519 | 2,852 | 272 | 276 | 2,146 | 292 | 491 | 320 | 20,722 |
| 1991 | 3,295 | 2,694 | 268 | 269 | 2,076 | 282 | 488 | 318 | 19,750 |
| 1992 | 3,053 | 2,499 | 266 | 251 | 1,929 | 260 | 475 | 301 | 18,422 |
| 1993 | 3,044 | 2,481 | 270 | 249 | 1,914 | 259 | 483 | 300 | 18,358 |
| 1994 | 3,091 | 2,520 | 276 | 254 | 1,949 | 266 | 500 | 308 | 18,692 |
| 1995 | 3,139 | 2,559 | 283 | 259 | 1,984 | 272 | 517 | 317 | 19,026 |
| 1996 | 3,169 | 2,585 | 286 | 264 | 2,008 | 278 | 533 | 324 | 19,259 |
| 1997 | 3,199 | 2,609 | 290 | 268 | 2,000 | 284 | 549 | 331 | 19,487 |
| | • | · · | | | • | | | | |
| 1998 | 3,216 | 2,625 | 292 | 269 | 2,045 | 287 | 561 | 334 | 19,619 |
| 1999 | 3,230 | 2,637 | 293 | 270 | 2,054 | 289 | 571 | 336 | 19,717 |
| 2000 | 3,243 | 2,648 | 294 | 271 | 2,063 | 292 | 580 | 339 | 19,814 |

TABLE I-7

PROJECTED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS BY SCHOOL

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

1976-1995

| | Albert | | | | | | | Dakota | Detroit | |
|------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------|----------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| Year | Lea | Alexandria | Anoka | Austin | Bemidji | Brainerd | Canby | County | Lakes | Duluth |
| 1976 | 430 | 1,412 | 2,114 | 606 | 309 | 849 | 338 | 1,286 | 739 | 1,013 |
| 1977 | 436 | 1,435 | 2,203 | 634 | 325 | 919 | 329 | 1,335 | . 797 | 1,020 |
| 1978 | 444 | 1,441 | 2,253 | 649 | 331 | 944 | 328 | 1,364 | 819 | 1,031 |
| 1979 | 457 | 1,463 | 2,334 | 671 | 342 | 975 | 327 | 1,408 | 842 | 1,036 |
| 1980 | 465 | 1,479 | 2,391 | 679 | 348 | 997 | 326 | 1,439 | 859 | 1,036 |
| 1981 | 474 | 1,480 | 2,433 | 690 | 357 | 1,008 | 326 | 1,463 | 870 | 1,025 |
| 1982 | 480 | 1,480 | 2,458 | 692 | 357 | 1,007 | 325 | 1,475 | 877 | 1,023 |
| 1983 | 479 | 1,449 | 2,448 | 682 | 361 | 1,013 | 313 | 1,461 | 873 | 999 |
| 1984 | 476 | 1,406 | 2,419 | 667 | 350 | 979 | 300 | 1,440 | 860 | 967 |
| 1985 | 469 | 1,323 | 2,358 | 645 | 342 | 941 | 286 | 1,399 | 830 | 924 |
| 1986 | 465 | 1,272 | 2,300 | 626 | 333 | 913 | 273 | 1,360 | 814 | 883 |
| 1987 | 450 | 1,175 | 2,271 | 589 | 310 | 857 | 245 | 1,354 | 774 | 846 |
| 1988 | 449 | 1,150 | 2,259 | 579 | 302 | 839 | 240 | 1,351 | 769 | 833 |
| 1989 | 454 | 1,147 | 2,290 | 582 | 302 | 848 | 236 | 1,372 | 772 | 829 |
| 1990 | 467 | 1,171 | 2,347 | 600 | 309 | 876 | 238 | 1,406 | 788 | 851 |
| 1991 | 466 | 1,174 | 2,285 | 590 | 318 | 886 | 238 | 1,352 | 801 | 840 |
| 1992 | 451 | 1,127 | 2,182 | 554 | 313 | 868 | 230 | 1,277 | 779 | 804 |
| 1993 | 448 | 1,128 | 2,168 | 558 | 313 | 873 | 232 | 1,263 | 776 | 797 |
| 1994 | 450 | 1,147 | 2,185 | 565 | 316 | 886 | 237 | 1,271 | 780 | 801 |
| 1995 | 455 | 1,171 | 2,213 | 573 | 320 | 902 | 243 | 1,286 | 787 | 807 |
| 1995 | 455 | 1,171 | 2,213 | 573 | 320 | 902 | 243 | 1,286 | 787 | |

Source: Higher Education Coordinating Board

TABLE I-7 (continued)

PROJECTED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS BY SCHOOL AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES 1976-1995

| | East | | | Granite | | | | | |
|------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Year | Grand Forks | Eveleth | Faribault | Falls | Hibbing | Hutchinson | Jackson | Mankato | Minneapolis |
| 1976 | 322 | 334 | 425 | 343 | 343 | 555 | 603 | 1,064 | 1,157 |
| 1977 | 345 | 351 | 446 | 355 | 354 | 479 | 611 | 1,050 | 1,194 |
| 1978 | 359 | 360 | 458 | 364 | 360 | 596 | 622 | 1,050 | 1,134 |
| 1979 | 367 | 362 | 474 | 368 | 363 | | | | • |
| | | | | | | 612 | 625 | 1,075 | 1,259 |
| 1980 | 374 | 362 | 481 | 369 | 363 | 621 | 628 | 1,083 | 1,291 |
| 1981 | 383 | 356 | 489 | 371 | 360 | 632 | 627 | 1,086 | 1,315 |
| 1982 | 387 | 354 | 493 | 372 | 359 | 637 | 631 | 1,092 | 1,331 |
| 1983 | 393 | 344 | 490 | 362 | 350 | 630 | 617 | 1,075 | 1,327 |
| 1984 | 388 | 330 | 483 | 351 | 339 | 622 | 592 | 1,046 | 1,317 |
| 1985 | 388 | 312 | 472 | 338 | 323 | 605 | 572 | 1,013 | 1,291 |
| 1986 | 386 | 295 | 463 | 328 | 309 | 592 | 551 | 980 | 1,267 |
| 1987 | 374 | 280 | 444 | 300 | 295 | 564 | 509 | 931 | 1,275 |
| 1988 | 378 | 274 | 441 | 296 | 290 | 559 | 504 | 922 | 1,278 |
| 1989 | 386 | 272 | 445 | 294 | 288 | 563 | 500 | 924 | 1,300 |
| 1990 | 397 | 279 | 458 | 298 | 296 | 577 | 505 | 937 | 1,330 |
| 1991 | 403 | 275 | 453 | 299 | 292 | 576 | 506 | 932 | 1,287 |
| 1992 | 402 | 261 | 434 | 292 | 280 | 560 | 484 | 890 | 1,229 |
| 1993 | 403 | 260 | 431 | 293 | 277 | 560 | 481 | 883 | 1,217 |
| 1994 | 404 | 262 | 433 | 298 | 279 | 566 | 486 | 887 | 1,222 |
| 1995 | 405 | 265 | 436 | 304 | 281 | 573 | 493 | 895 | 1,232 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE I-7 (continued)

PROJECTED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS BY SCHOOL AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES 1976-1995

| 916 | | |
|-----|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |

| | | | | 0.0 | | | | | |
|------|----------|------|-----------|------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | | Pine | | Ramsey- | Red | | | | |
| Year | Moorhead | City | Pipestone | Washington | Wing | Rochester | St. Cloud | St. Paul | Staples |
| | | | | | - | | | | |
| 1976 | 951 | 212 | 491 | 1,506 | 355 | 910 | 1,597 | 1,897 | 503 |
| 1977 | 970 | 228 | 514 | 1,617 | 373 | 976 | 1,669 | 1,848 | 480 |
| 1978 | 978 | 236 | 527 | 1,665 | 382 | 1,006 | 1,708 | 1,848 | 473 |
| 1979 | 987 | 525 | 534 | 1,734 | 396 | 1,044 | 1,805 | 1,893 | 481 |
| 1980 | 999 | 261 | 540 | 1,769 | 403 | 1,057 | 1,861 | 1,935 | 489 |
| 1981 | 1,002 | 269 | 542 | 1,796 | 411 | 1,076 | 1,911 | 1,966 | 494 |
| 1982 | 1,005 | 274 | 546 | 1,809 | 414 | 1,079 | 1,943 | 1,986 | 495 |
| 1983 | 987 | 280 | 538 | 1,781 | 411 | 1,065 | 1,972 | 1,972 | 497 |
| 1984 | 964 | 280 | 521 | 1,743 | 406 | 1,044 | 1,961 | 1,949 | 484 |
| 1985 | 918 | 276 | 507 | 1,779 | 398 | 1,012 | 1,920 | 1,900 | 469 |
| 1986 | 892 | 273 | 492 | 1,611 | 390 | 986 | 1,889 | 1,853 | 457 |
| 1987 | 838 | 260 | 459 | 1,615 | 376 | 930 | 1,784 | 1,860 | 436 |
| 1988 | 833 | 255 | 455 | 1,585 | 373 | 916 | 1,748 | 1,862 | 431 |
| 1989 | 834 | 259 | 453 | 1,619 | 377 | 921 | 1,770 | 1,893 | 436 |
| 1990 | 851 | 268 | 460 | 1,664 | 388 | 950 | 1,831 | 1,939 | 450 |
| 1991 | 859 | 275 | 462 | 1,568 | 383 | 936 | 1,874 | 1,864 | 454 |
| 1992 | 833 | 273 | 446 | 1,461 | 367 | 890 | 1,853 | 1,765 | 443 |
| 1993 | 832 | 276 | 444 | 1,440 | 364 | 882 | 1,874 | 1,745 | 443 |
| 1994 | 841 | 281 | 447 | 1,450 | 366 | 888 | 1,910 | 1,754 | 448 |
| 1995 | 852 | 286 | 453 | 1,471 | 369 | 899 | 1,951 | 1,772 | 454 |
| | | | | • | | | • - | • | |

TABLE I-7 (continued)

| | Suburban Hennepin | Thief River | | | | |
|------|----------------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Year | County | Falls | Wadena | Willmar | Winona | Total |
| 1976 | 3,200 | 581 | 502 | 1,398 | 760 | 29,105 |
| 1977 | 3,441 | 618 | 535 | 1,436 | 800 | 30,224 |
| 1978 | 3,547 | 636 | 546 | 1,460 | 819 | 30,841 |
| 1979 | 3,676 | 643 | 562 | 1,479 | 849 | 31,694 |
| 1980 | 3,764 | 647 | 575 | 1,485 | 858 | 32,234 |
| 1981 | 3,817 | 653 | 582 | 1,497 | 873 | 32,633 |
| 1982 | 3,841 | 647 | 582 | 1,493 | 874 | 32,818 |
| 1983 | 3,784 | 643 | 585 | 1,447 | 862 | 32,490 |
| 1984 | 3,703 | 614 | 569 | 1,408 | 843 | 31,820 |
| 1985 | 3,560 | 593 | 547 | 1,339 | 815 | 30,863 |
| 1986 | 3,421 | 569 | 533 | 1,288 | 792 | 29,856 |
| 1987 | . 3,403 | 524 | 502 | 1,167 | 744 | 28,740 |
| 1988 | 3,385 | 517 | 494 | 1,137 | 731 | 28,435 |
| 1989 | 3,440 | 521 | 500 | 1,126 | 734 | 28,687 |
| 1990 | 3,534 | 536 | 516 | 1,148 | 758 | 29,429 |
| 1991 | 3,348 | 540 | 525 | 1,150 | 744 | 28,955 |
| 1992 | 3,112 | 531 | 515 | 1,124 | 705 | 27,735 |
| 1993 | 3,069 | 535 | 517 | 1,135 | 698 | 27,615 |
| 1994 | 3,093 | 544 | 524 | 1,160 | 704 | 27,885 |
| 1995 | 3,141 | 554 | 533 | 1,189 | 713 | 28,278 |

FIGURE I-1

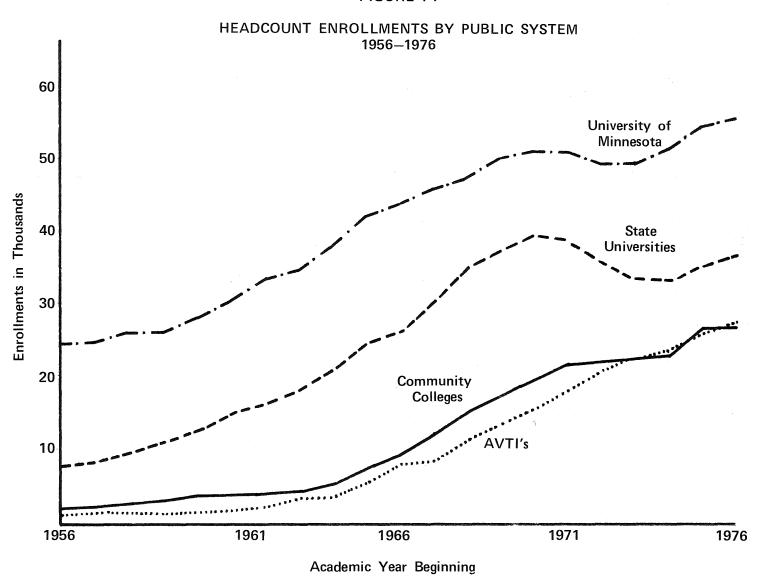


FIGURE I-2

ACTUAL AND PROJECTED HEADCOUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS ALL PUBLIC SYSTEMS

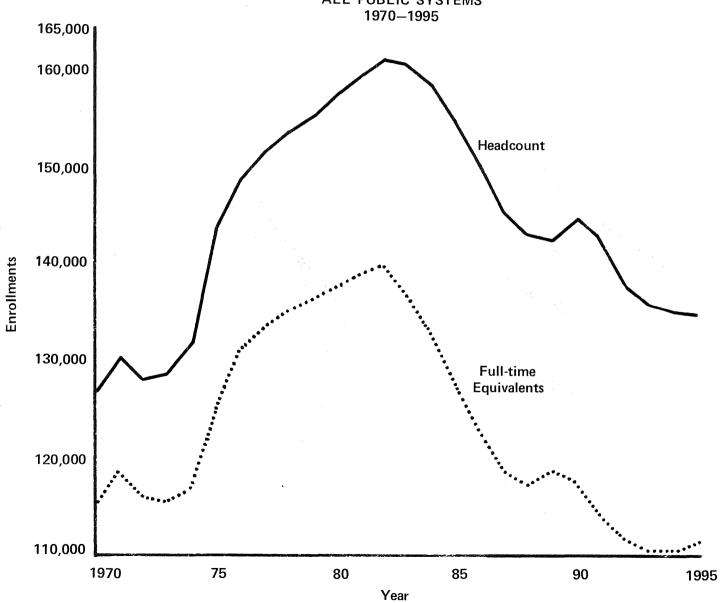
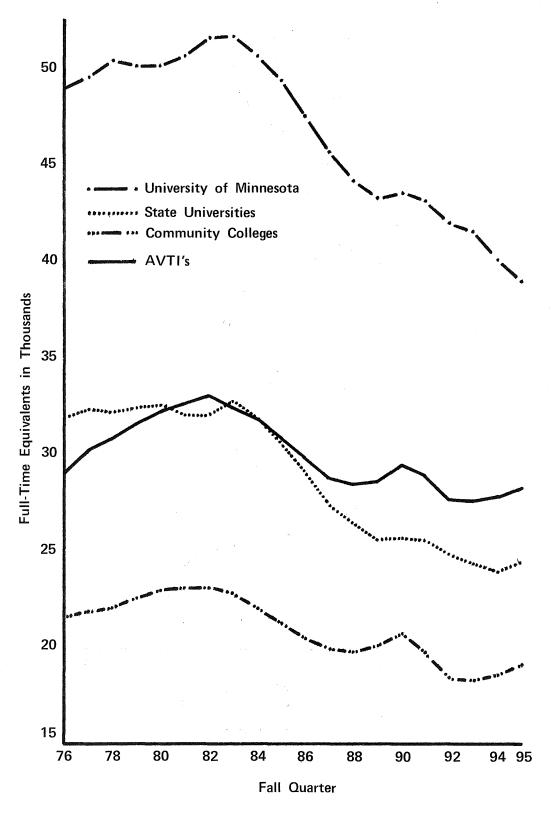


FIGURE I-3

PROJECTED FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS BY SYSTEM 1976—1995



SECTION II: STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION

Information on state appropriations to public and private post-secondary education was gathered from several sources including the Minnesota Tax-payers Financial and Administrative Review, 1961-1973; A Fiscal Review of the 1975 Legislative Session, Minnesota State Senate; the State Department of Education and the Laws of Minnesota. Enrollment data were taken from reports prepared by the Higher Education Coordinating Board. State appropriations for the area vocational-technical institutes began in 1969. Constant dollar estimates are based on the higher education price index (see Section IX) with 1961 as the base year. All state appropriation figures are based on appropriated amounts and do not reflect actual biennial expenditures.

Table II-1 presents state appropriations for each public system. Table II-2 contains appropriations for all public post-secondary education, including the Higher Education Coordinating Board, the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine and miscellaneous scholarships. The remaining tables and figures in this section present a variety of information about each system in terms of appropriations per student and in current and constant dollars.

TABLE II-1

MINNESOTA STATE APPROPRIATIONS TO PUBLIC POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION SYSTEMS
1957-1975

| | Community College | % of | State University | % of | University of | % of | Area Vocational- | % of | |
|----------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Biennium | System | Total | System | Total | Minnesota | Total | Technical Institutions | Total | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957-59 | \$ 800,000 | 1.2 | \$ 9,629,936 | 14.3 | \$ 57,016,475 | 84.5 | | | \$ 67,446,411 |
| 1959-61 | 1,275,000 | 1.7 | 11,628,345 | 15.5 | 62,089,285 | 82.8 | | | 74,992,630 |
| 1961-63 | 1,843,500 | 2.1 | 15,172,584 | 17.1 | 71,528,463 | 80.8 | | | 88,544,547 |
| 1963-65 | 4,138,365 | 3.9 | 19,066,316 | 18.0 | 82,463,238 | 78.1 | | | 105,640,919 |
| 1965-67 | 7,359,634 | 5.4 | 26,722,199 | 19.4 | 103,398,484 | 75.2 | | | 137,480,317 |
| 1967-69 | 14,941,366 | 7.7 | 45,181,846 | 23.2 | 134,999,445 | 69.2 | | | 195,122,627 |
| 1969-71 | 27,068,917 | 8.9 | 71,043,409 | 23.3 | 175,288,667 | 57.6 | \$ 31,127,777 | 10.2 | 304,528,770 |
| 1971-73 | 35,488,512 | 9.0 | 86,787,848 | 22.0 | 206,661,544 | 52.4 | 65,576,616 | 16.6 | 394,514,520 |
| 1973-75 | 38,910,163 | 8.1 | 89,446,520 | 18.5 | 237,319,156 | 49.2 | 116,700,000 | 24.2 | 482,375,839 |
| 1975-77 | 48,973,058 | 8.0 | 113,339,648 | 18.4 | 302,482,465 | 49.2 | 150,100,000 | 24.4 | 614,895,171 |

TABLE II-2

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION AND APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS

| Biennium | Total Appropriation in Current Dollars | Appropriation Per Student in Current Dollars | Total Appropriation in Constant Dollars | Appropriation Per Student in Constant Dollars |
|----------|--|--|---|---|
| 1957-59 | \$ 67,603,911 | | | |
| 1959-61 | 75,157,630 | | | |
| 1961-63 | 88,788,547 | \$ 854 | \$ 88,778,547 | \$ 854 |
| 1963-65 | 105,914,919 | 858 | 98,433,940 | 797 |
| 1965-67 | 137,800,317 | 890 | 118,283,534 | 764 |
| 1967-69 | 196,317,627 | 1,044 | 152,538,949 | 811 |
| 1969-71 | 308,262,770 | 1,378 | 211,573,624 | 946 |
| 1971-73 | 406,773,734 | 1,694 | 245,636,313 | 1,022 |
| 1973-75 | 505,713,395 | 2,045 | 275,143,305 | 1,112 |
| 1975-77 | 662,018,962 | 2,3541 | 324,360,099 | 1,153 ¹ |

¹Based on estimated enrollments for fall 1976.

TABLE II-3

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS BY SYSTEM¹
1961-1975

| | | rsity of nesota | | tate ersities | | munity leges | A\ | /TI's | All Systems | | |
|----------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|--|
| Biennium | Current | Constant | Current | Constant | Current | Constant | Current | Constant | Current | Constant | |
| 1961-63 | \$1,110 | \$1,110 | \$ 487 | \$487 | \$ 228 | \$228 | | | \$ 854 | \$ 854 | |
| 1963-65 | 1,122 | 1,043 | 482 | 448 | 411 | 383 | | | 858 | 797 | |
| 1965-67 | 1,200 | 1,030 | 522 | 448 | 432 | 371 | | | 890 | 764 | |
| 1967-69 | 1,442 | 1,120 | 687 | 534 | 544 | 423 | | | 1,044 | 811 | |
| 1969-71 | 1,970 | 1,352 | 982 | 674 | 812 | 557 | \$1,182 | \$ 811 | 1,378 | 946 | |
| 1971-73 | 2,300 | 1,389 | 1,234 | 745 | 961 | 580 | 1,837 | 1,109 | 1,694 | 1,022 | |
| 1973-75 | 2,694 | 1,466 | 1,449 | 788 | 1,061 | 577 | 2,368 | 1,288 | 2,045 | 1,112 | |
| 1975-77 | 3,145 | 1,540 | 1,798 | 880 | 1,165 | 570 | 2,502 | 1,225 | 2,354 | 1,153 | |

 $^{^{1}}$ Headcounts were used from 1961-63 to 1967-69, full-time equivalent enrollments and average daily membership were used thereafter.

FIGURE II-1

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS BY SYSTEM 1957–1975

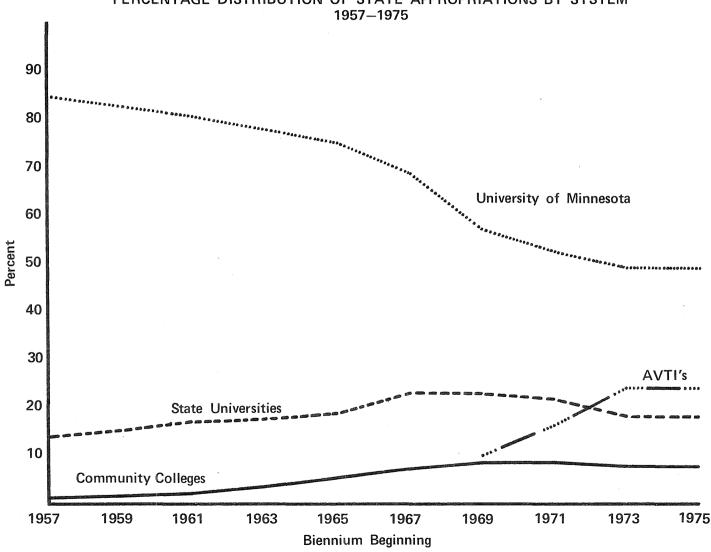


FIGURE II-2

TOTAL STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION AND APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS

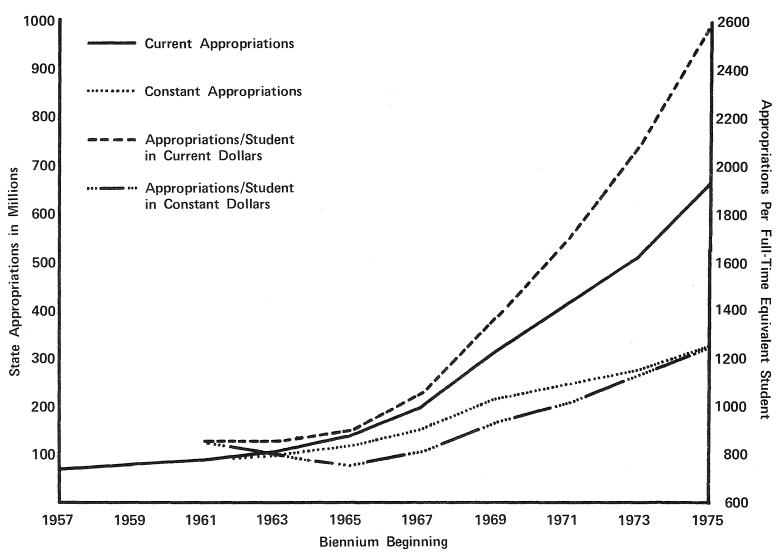


FIGURE II-3

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT BY SYSTEM 1961–1975

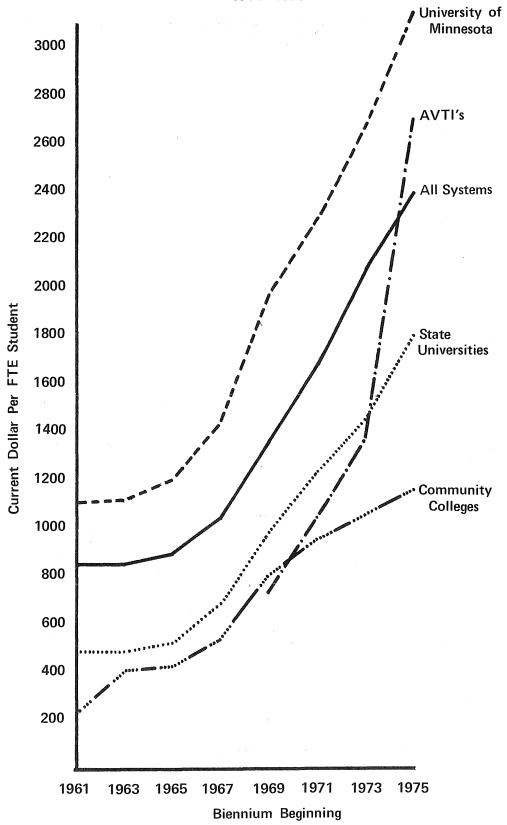


FIGURE II-4

STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT IN CONSTANT DOLLARS BY SYSTEM 1961—1975

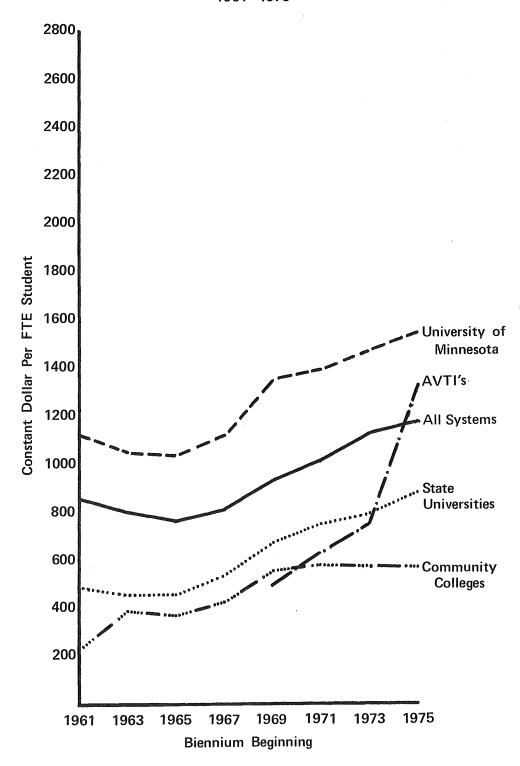
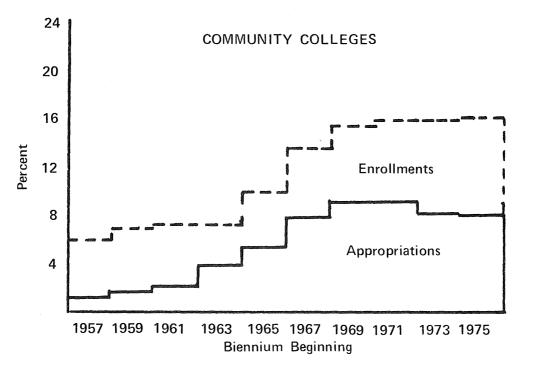


FIGURE II-5

PERCENT OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS

AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENTS BY SYSTEM, 1957—1975



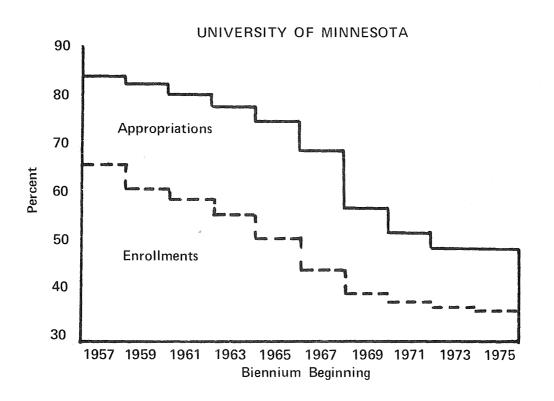
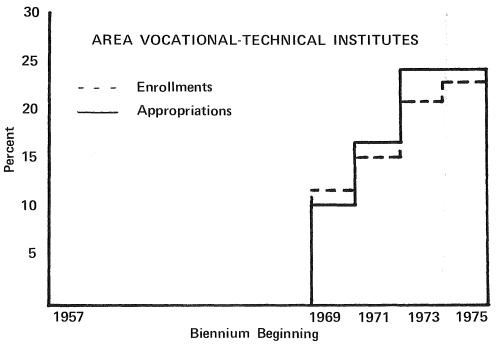
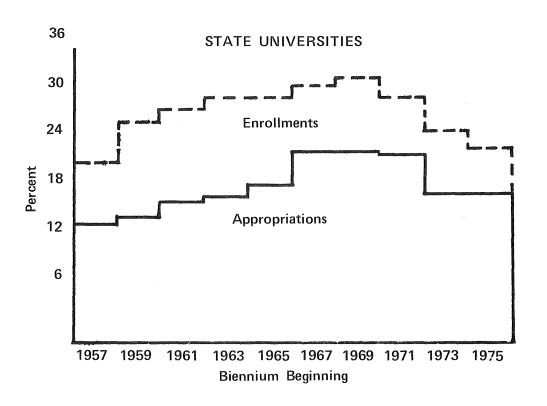


FIGURE II-5 (continued)







SECTION III: FACULTY SALARIES

Salary information in this section was prepared from reports by each system and the Higher Education General Information Survey submitted to the federal government by each institution. No salary information is presented for the area vocational-technical institutes. Personnel compensation in the area vocational-technical institutes is determined by the local school districts and is not included in federal statistical surveys such as HEGIS.

The number of faculty by rank for the University of Minnesota includes both full- and part-time employees. In the estimate of total faculty, 12-month staff have been converted to 9-month staff on Table III-1. It does not include librarians, counselors or administrators. Average salary by rank for the University of Minnesota includes all full-time employees at all campuses. Tables III-1 through III-4 were based on annual salary reports prepared by the University of Minnesota. The salary distribution of full-time and 9- and 12-month faculty in 1976-77 was taken from the HEGIS report.

The number of instructional faculty by rank in the State University System is based on full-time appointments through 1974-75 in academic departments. In 1975-76, the number of employees is converted to full-time equivalents and includes 11- and 12-month appointments as well as counselors and librarians. Average salary by rank, however, is based on 9-month appointments. The salary distribution of full-time 9-month and 12-month employees for 1976-77 was prepared from the HEGIS data.

The number and average salary of faculty in the Community College System are not shown by rank as all instructional personnel hold the rank of instructor. The salary distribution for 1976-77 was taken from the HEGIS report.

TABLE III-1

TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT FACULTY BY RANK¹ UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 1969-1975

| | Profe | ssor | | ociate fessor | Assis Prof | tant essor | Instructor | | |
|---------|---------|------|-------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------|---------|
| Year | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Total |
| 1969-70 | 951.6 | 35.3 | 634.8 | 23.5 | 636.9 | 23.6 | 474.3 | 17.6 | 2,697.6 |
| 1970-71 | 1,034.6 | 36.2 | 664.8 | 23.2 | 704.9 | 24.6 | 457.1 | 16.0 | 2,861.4 |
| 1971-72 | 1,076.9 | 37.3 | 686.9 | 23.8 | 705.9 | 24.5 | 415.7 | 14.4 | 2,885.4 |
| 1972-73 | 1,016.9 | 36.4 | 725.8 | 25.9 | 690.5 | 24.7 | 364.0 | 13.0 | 2,797.2 |
| 1973-74 | 1,096.9 | 35.6 | 769.8 | 25.0 | 825.1 | 26.8 | 386.1 | 12.5 | 3,077.9 |
| 1974-75 | 1,134.6 | 36.2 | 778.3 | 24.9 | 879.4 | 28.1 | 338.9 | 10.8 | 3,131.2 |
| 1975-76 | 1,169.5 | 36.3 | 812.4 | 25.2 | 914.3 | 28.4 | 324.9 | 10.1 | 3,221.1 |

Source: University of Minnesota

TABLE III-2

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT NINE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 1969-1975

| | Prof | essor | Asso Profe | | | stant essor | Instru | | |
|---------|-------|-------|---------------|------|-------|----------------|--------|------|---------|
| Year | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Total |
| 1969-70 | 491.4 | 31.8 | 361.5 | 23.4 | 379.4 | 24.6 | 311.7 | 20.2 | 1,544.0 |
| 1970-71 | 528.8 | 33.0 | 368.4 | 23.0 | 397.4 | 24.8 | 309.9 | 19.3 | 1,604.5 |
| 1971-72 | 544.9 | 34.2 | 372.2 | 23.4 | 394.0 | 24.8 | 280.2 | 17.6 | 1,591.3 |
| 1972-73 | 538.1 | 34.1 | 423.0 | 26.8 | 391.8 | 24.8 | 226.1 | 14.3 | 1,579.0 |
| 1973-74 | 588.9 | 36.0 | 424.4 | 26.0 | 413.8 | 25.3 | 207.7 | 12.7 | 1,634.8 |
| 1974-75 | 609.5 | 37.4 | 417.2 | 25.6 | 421.8 | 25.9 | 180.9 | 11.1 | 1,629.4 |
| 1975-76 | 623.8 | 37.9 | 423.3 | 25.7 | 424.5 | 25.8 | 173.1 | 10.5 | 1,644.7 |

Source: University of Minnesota

TABLE III-3

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT TWELVE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 1969-1975

| | Prof | essor | Asso Profe | | | istant fessor | Instru | | |
|---------|-------|-------|---------------|------|-------|------------------|--------|------|---------|
| Year | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Total |
| 1969-70 | 354.0 | 39.9 | 210.2 | 23.7 | 198.1 | 22.3 | 125.1 | 14.1 | 887.4 |
| 1970-71 | 389.1 | 40.2 | 228.0 | 23.6 | 236.5 | 24.5 | 113.2 | 11.7 | 966.8 |
| 1971-72 | 409.2 | 41.1 | 242.1 | 24.3 | 239.9 | 24.1 | 104.2 | 10.5 | 995.4 |
| 1972-73 | 368.3 | 39.3 | 232.9 | 24.9 | 229.8 | 24.5 | 106.1 | 11.3 | 937.1 |
| 1973-74 | 390.8 | 35.2 | 265.7 | 23.9 | 316.4 | 28.5 | 137.2 | 12.4 | 1,110.1 |
| 1974-75 | 403.9 | 35.0 | 277.8 | 24.0 | 352.0 | 30.5 | 121.5 | 10.5 | 1,155.2 |
| 1975-76 | 419.8 | 34.6 | 299.3 | 24.7 | 376.8 | 31.1 | 116.8 | 9.6 | 1,212.7 |

Source: University of Minnesota

 $^{^{\}mathrm{1}}$ 12-month converted to 9-month.

TABLE III-4

AVERAGE SALARY OF NINE-MONTH FULL-TIME FACULTY BY RANK¹
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

| Year | Professor | % Increase | Associate Professor | % Increase | Assistant Professor | % Increase | Instructor | % Increase | Weighted Average | % Increase |
|---------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | 110103501 | 111010430 | 710103301 | 777010000 | 110103301 | | | | | |
| 1964-65 | \$14,021 | | \$10,203 | | \$ 8,187 | | \$ 6,187 | | \$10,311 | |
| 1965-66 | 14,870 | 6.1 | 10,773 | 5.6 | 8,557 | 4.5 | 6,561 | 6.0 | 10,833 | 5.1 |
| 1966-67 | 15,665 | 5.3 | 11,435 | 6.1 | 9,270 | 8.3 | 6,867 | 4.7 | 11,398 | 5.2 |
| 1967-68 | 16,978 | 8.4 | 12,458 | 8.9 | 9,906 | 6.9 | 7,506 | 9.3 | 12,213 | 7.2 |
| 1968-69 | 18,102 | 6.6 | 13,162 | 5.7 | 10,511 | 6.1 | 8,206 | 9.3 | 13,112 | 7.4 |
| 1969-70 | 18,844 | 4.1 | 13,851 | 5.2 | 11,020 | 4.8 | 8,910 | 8.6 | 13,933 | 6.3 |
| 1970-71 | 19,836 | 5.3 | 14,281 | 3.1 | 11,527 | 4.6 | 9,527 | 6.9 | 14,696 | 5.5 |
| 1971-72 | 20,431 | 3.0 | 14,913 | 4.4 | 12,117 | 5.1 | 10,036 | 5.3 | 15,327 | 4.3 |
| 1972-73 | 21,108 | 3.3 | 15,391 | 3.2 | 12,451 | 2.8 | 10,187 | 1.5 | 15,955 | 4.1 |
| 1973-74 | 22,096 | 4.7 | 15,942 | 3.6 | 12,832 | 3.1 | 10,723 | 5.3 | 16,744 | 4.9 |
| 1974-75 | 22,744 | 2.9 | 16,541 | 3.8 | 13,374 | 4.2 | 11,042 | 3.0 | 17,489 | 4.4 |
| 1975-76 | 24,799 | 9.0 | 18,063 | . 9.2 | 14,623 | 9.3 | 12,115 | 9.7 | 19,148 | 9.5 |

Source: University of Minnesota

TABLE III-5

AVERAGE SALARY OF TWELVE-MONTH FULL-TIME FACULTY BY RANK¹

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

| Year | Professor | % Increase | Associate Professor | % Increase | Assistant Professor | % Increase | Instructor | % Increase | Weighted Average | % Increase |
|---------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| - I cai | 110163301 | Increase | 110163301 | IIICIease | 110163501 | Hicrease | mstructor | Hicrease | Average | Hicrease |
| 1964-65 | \$16,263 | | \$12,674 | | \$10,651 | | \$ 8,256 | | \$12,457 | |
| 1965-66 | 17,217 | 5.9 | 13,368 | 5.5 | 11,303 | 6.1 | 8,682 | 5.2 | 13,208 | 6.0 |
| 1966-67 | 18,235 | 5.9 | 14,045 | 5.1 | 11,784 | 4.3 | 9,014 | 3.8 | 13,926 | 5.4 |
| 1967-68 | 19,644 | 7.7 | 15,179 | 8.1 | 12,780 | 8.5 | 9,893 | 9.8 | 14,931 | 7.2 |
| 1968-69 | 20,842 | 6.1 | 16,417 | 8.2 | 13,679 | 7.0 | 10,616 | 7.3 | 15,973 | 7.0 |
| 1969-70 | 21,872 | 4.9 | 16,987 | 5.6 | 14,458 | 5.7 | 11,456 | 7.9 | 16,984 | 6.3 |
| 1970-71 | 22,943 | 4.9 | 17,933 | 5.6 | 15,405 | 6.6 | 12,063 | 5.3 | 18,027 | 6.1 |
| 1971-72 | 23,839 | 3.9 | 18,863 | 5.2 | 16,141 | 4.8 | 12,516 | 3.8 | 18,911 | 4.9 |
| 1972-73 | 24,592 | 3.2 | 19,749 | 4.7 | 16,700 | 3.5 | 13,180 | 5.3 | 19,589 | 3.6 |
| 1973-74 | 25,643 | 4.3 | 20,862 | 5.6 | 17,990 | 7.7 | 14,128 | 7.2 | 20,532 | 4.8 |
| 1974-75 | 27,044 | 5.5 | 21,672 | 3.9 | 18,843 | 4.7 | 14,900 | 5.5 | 21,647 | 5.4 |
| 1975-76 | 29,785 | 10.1 | 23,952 | 10.5 | 20,680 | 9.7 | 16,424 | 10.2 | 23,832 | 10.1 |

Source: University of Minnesota

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Excluding}$ fringe benefits.

¹Excluding fringe benefits.

TABLE III-6

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK¹

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1976-77

| Salary | Men | | | | | | | Women | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Intervals | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. |
| Intervals 40,000 & Over 39,000 to 39,999 38,000 to 38,999 37,000 to 37,999 36,000 to 36,999 35,000 to 35,999 34,000 to 34,999 33,000 to 33,999 32,000 to 32,999 31,000 to 31,999 30,000 to 30,999 29,000 to 29,999 28,000 to 28,999 27,000 to 27,999 | 14 1 5 5 10 8 8 14 13 18 25 17 35 37 | | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. | 1 2 | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. |
| 26,000 to 26,999 25,000 to 25,999 24,000 to 24,999 23,000 to 23,999 22,000 to 22,999 21,000 to 21,999 20,000 to 19,999 18,000 to 18,999 17,000 to 16,999 15,000 to 16,999 14,000 to 14,999 13,000 to 13,999 12,000 to 12,999 11,000 to 11,999 10,000 to 10,999 9,000 to 9,999 8,000 to 8,999 7,000 to 7,999 6,000 to 6,999 Below 6,000 | 30 51 62 51 78 61 29 17 3 1 | 2 15 18 20 39 52 68 82 47 12 7 | 1 5 13 19 42 74 85 59 23 6 | 5 2 4 13 16 12 17 11 | 2 1 1 1 1 6 | 1 | 4 2 6 3 5 5 3 3 | 2 2 6 7 14 8 9 7 1 | 3 8 12 25 32 19 14 1 | 1 2 6 9 19 20 25 | 1 3 4 2 2 | 1 2 3 |
| TOTAL | 593 | 364 | 327 | 80 | 13 | 2 | 34 | 57 | 114 | 82 | 12 | 6 |

Source: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, HEGIS

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

TABLE III-7

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME TWELVE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK¹

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

1976-77

| 1370-77 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------|--------|-------|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|------------------|
| Salary | | | M | en | | | Women | | | | | |
| Intervals | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. |
| Salary Intervals 40,000 & Over 39,000 to 39,999 38,000 to 38,999 37,000 to 36,999 35,000 to 35,999 34,000 to 34,999 33,000 to 33,999 32,000 to 32,999 31,000 to 31,999 30,000 to 29,999 28,000 to 29,999 28,000 to 27,999 26,000 to 26,999 25,000 to 25,999 24,000 to 26,999 24,000 to 24,999 23,000 to 23,999 22,000 to 22,999 21,000 to 21,999 20,000 to 20,999 19,000 to 19,999 18,000 to 19,999 18,000 to 16,999 15,000 to 16,999 15,000 to 15,999 14,000 to 16,999 15,000 to 14,999 13,000 to 13,999 14,000 to 14,999 13,000 to 13,999 12,000 to 12,999 11,000 to 11,999 | Prof. 34 10 5 8 6 10 9 13 20 22 17 11 15 14 6 8 9 2 | Assoc. 22 1 4 1 1 2 2 6 6 3 5 9 16 10 12 23 14 15 6 2 1 | r | T | Lect. | Undes. 1 1 1 | Prof. 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Assoc. 1 1 1 1 3 2 2 1 3 2 2 1 3 1 | I | T | Lect. | 2 1 1 1 |
| 9,000 to 9,999 8,000 to 8,999 7,000 to 7,999 6,000 to 6,999 Below 6,000 | 245 | 161 | 200 | 70 | | | | 00 | | 50 | | 3 5 |
| TOTAL | 240 | 161 | 238 | 79 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 23 | 50 | 59 | 2 | 15 |

Source: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, HEGIS

 $^{^{\}mathrm{1}}\mathrm{Does}$ not include Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

TABLE III-8

SELECTED STATISTICS — FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK, 1976-77

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA¹

| | Professors | Associate Professors | Assistant Professors | Instructors | Lecturers | Understudies | Total | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | Men | | | | |
| Total Dollars | \$15,528,067 | \$6,837,435 | \$4,893,299 | \$1,046,288 | \$170,000 | \$29,804 | \$28,504,893 | |
| Number of Persons | 593 | 364 | 327 | 80 | 13 | 2 | 1,379 | |
| Average Salary | \$26,186 | \$18,784 | \$14,964 | \$13,079 | \$13,077 | \$14,902 | \$20,671 | |
| Median Category | \$24,000- | \$18,000- | \$14,000- | \$13,000- | \$10,000- | \$14,000- | \$19,000- | |
| | 24,999 | 18,999 | 14,999 | 13,999 | 10,999 | 14,999 | 19,999 | |
| Range | \$17,000- | \$14,000- | \$11,000- | \$10,000- | \$ 8,000- | \$10,000- | \$ 8,000- | |
| • | 40,000+ | 26,999 | 20,999 | 17,999 | 21,999 | 19,999 | 40,000+ | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | Women | | | | Grand Total |
| Total Dollars | \$795,327 | \$1,041,721 | \$1,672,550 | \$981,091 | \$118,190 | \$45,175 | \$4,654,054 | \$33,149,947 |
| Number of Persons | 34 | 57 | 114 | 82 | 12 | 6 | 305 | 1,684 |
| Average Salary | \$23,392 | \$18,276 | \$14,671 | \$11,965 | \$9,849 | \$7,529 | \$15,259 | \$19,685 |
| Median Category | \$23,000- | \$18,000- | \$14,000- | \$11,000- | \$10,000- | \$7,000- | \$14,000- | \$18,000- |
| | 23,999 | 18,999 | 14,999 | 11,999 | 10,999 | 7,999 | 14,999 | 18,999 |
| Range | \$18,000- | \$14,000- | \$11,000- | \$10,000- | \$ 8,000- | \$6,000- | \$ 6,000- | \$ 6,000- |
| | 31,999 | 27,999 | 18,999 | 17,999 | 14,999 | 9,999 | 31,999 | 40,000+ |

Source: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, HEGIS

TABLE III-9

SELECTED STATISTICS – FULL-TIME TWELVE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK, 1976-77
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA¹

| | Professors | Associate Professors | Assistant Professors | Instructors | Lecturers | Understudies | Total | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | Men | the sales of the s | · | | |
| Total Dollars | \$8,048,903 | \$4,662,225 | \$6,063,096 | \$1,460,533 | \$41,815 | \$137,652 | \$20,414,224 | |
| Number of Persons | 245 | 161 | 238 | 79 | 3 | 8 | 734 | |
| Average Salary | \$32,853 | \$28,958 | \$25,475 | \$18,488 | \$13,938 | \$17,207 | \$27,812 | |
| Median Category | \$30,000- | \$25,000- | \$22,000- | \$18,000- | \$14,000- | \$17,000- | \$25,000- | |
| | 30,999 | 25,999 | 22,999 | 18,999 | 14,999 | 17,999 | 25,999 | |
| Range | \$19,000- | \$18,000- | \$15,000- | \$14,000- | \$13,000- | \$10,000- | \$10,000- | |
| | 40,000+ | 40,000+ | 40,000+ | 31,999 | 14,999 | 28,999 | 40,000+ | |
| | | | | Women | • | | | Grand Total |
| Total Dollars | \$423,219 | \$554,034 | \$1,049,670 | \$948,886 | \$30,210 | \$169,847 | \$3,175,866 | \$23,590,090 |
| Number of Persons | 14 | 23 | 50 | 59 | 2 | 15 | 163 | 897 |
| Average Salary | \$30,230 | \$24,088 | \$20,993 | \$16,083 | \$15,105 | \$11,323 | \$19,484 | \$26,299 |
| Median Category | \$28,000- | \$23,000- | \$19,000- | \$14,000- | \$15,000- | \$9,000- | \$18,000- | \$24,000- |
| | 28,999 | 23,999 | 19,999 | 14,999 | 15,999 | 9,999 | 18,999 | 24,999 |
| Range | \$25,000- | \$18,000- | \$16,000- | \$14,000- | \$13,000- | \$ 8,000- | \$ 8,000- | \$ 8,000- |
| | 36,999 | 35,999 | 36,999 | 33,999 | 17,999 | 16,999 | 36,999 | 40,000+ |

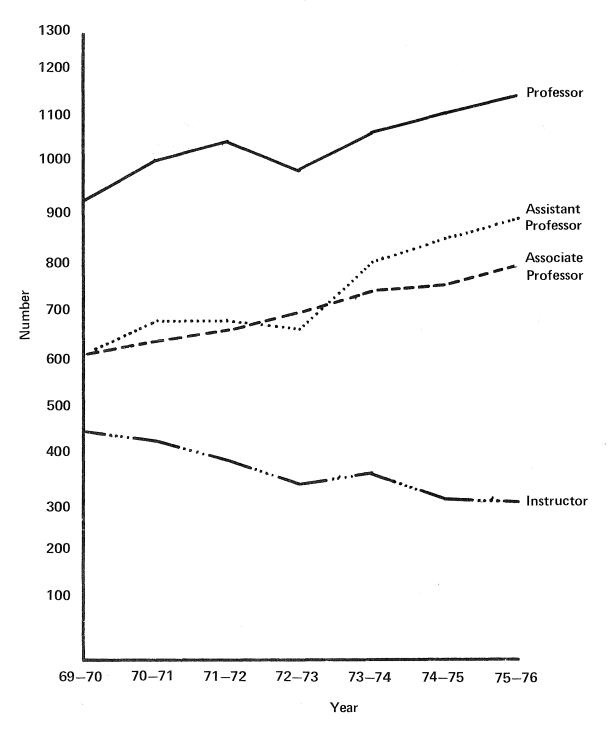
Source: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, HEGIS

 $^{^{\}mathrm{1}}\mathrm{Does}$ not include Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

 $^{^{1}}$ Does not include Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

FIGURE III-1

TOTAL FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT FACULTY BY RANK
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
1969–1975



1 Twelve month appointments converted to nine month

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK, 1976-77 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

FIGURE III-2

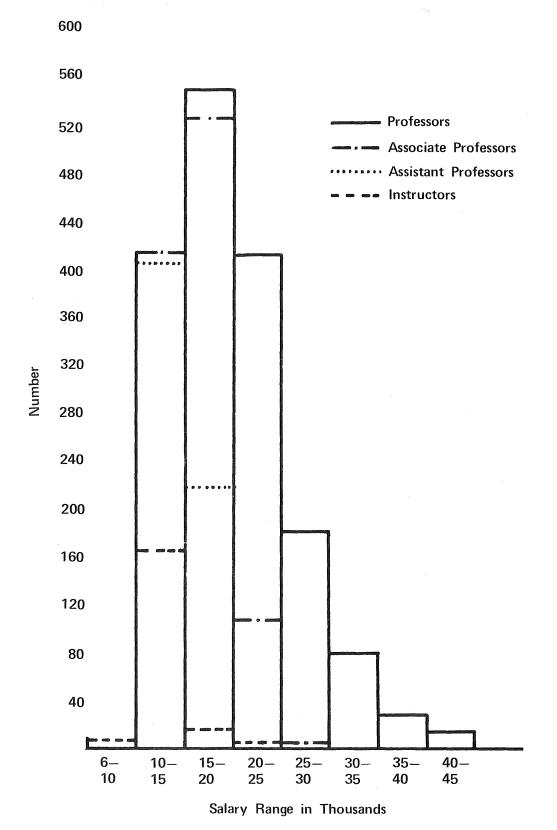


FIGURE III-3

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME TWELVE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK, 1976-77 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

250

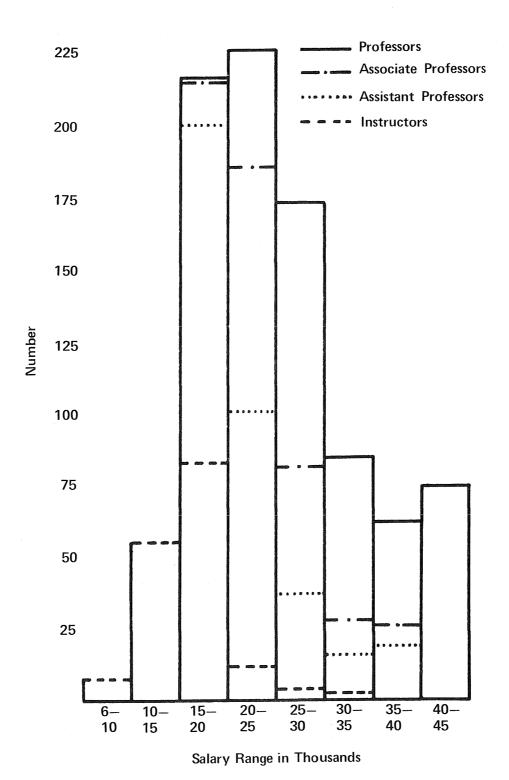


TABLE III-10

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY BY RANK, 1969-1975 STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| | Professor | | Associate Professor | | Assistant Professor | | Instructor | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|------------|------|---------|--|
| Year | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | No. | % | Total | |
| 1969-70 | 250 | 14.3 | 304 | 17.4 | 557 | 31.9 | 633 | 36.3 | 1,744 | |
| 1970-71 | 309 | 16.9 | 360 | 19.7 | 623 | 34.0 | 539 | 29.4 | 1,831 | |
| 1971-72 | 348 | 19.2 | 376 | 20.7 | 644 | 35.5 | 448 | 24.7 | 1,816 | |
| 1972-73 | 390 | 21.9 | 411 | 23.1 | 588 | 33.1 | 390 | 21.9 | 1,779 | |
| 1973-74 | 408 | 24.3 | 410 | 24.4 | 540 | 32.1 | 324 | 19.3 | 1,682 | |
| 1974-75 | 424 | 26.2 | 429 | 26.5 | 495 | 30.6 | 269 | 16.6 | 1,617 | |
| 1975-76 ¹ | 450.8 | 25.9 | 435.0 | 25.0 | 493.5 | 28.4 | 358.0 | 20.6 | 1,737.3 | |

Sources: 1969-1974, Central States Colleges and Universities Salary Surveys; 1975, State University Board

TABLE III-11

SALARY EXPENDITURES BY RANK, 1969-1975 STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| | Professor | | Associate Assista Professor Profess | | | | uctor | _ | |
|---------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Year | Total Salary | % | Total Salary | % | Total Salary | % | Total Salary | % | Total |
| 1969-70 | \$4,091,645 | 20.5 | \$4,056,228 | 20.4 | \$6,108,109 | 30.7 | \$5,663,822 | 28.4 | \$19,919,804 |
| 1970-71 | 5,211,422 | 23.5 | 4,882,626 | 22.1 | 7,033,501 | 31.8 | 5,011,760 | 22.6 | 22,139,309 |
| 1971-72 | 6,025,218 | 26.1 | 5,224,490 | 22.6 | 7,521,886 | 32.5 | 4,344,217 | 18.8 | 23,115,811 |
| 1972-73 | 6,814,909 | 28.9 | 5,801,482 | 24.6 | 7,037,773 | 29.8 | 3,944,676 | 16.7 | 23,598,840 |
| 1973-74 | 7,356,954 | 31.3 | 5,945,627 | 25.3 | 6,744,193 | 28.7 | 3,432,240 | 14.6 | 23,479,014 |
| 1974-75 | 7,821,676 | 32.8 | 6,452,758 | 27.1 | 6,530,139 | 27.4 | 3,030,906 | 12.7 | 23,835,479 |
| 1975-76 | 9,718,704 | 32.4 | 7,675,377 | 25.6 | 7,751,704 | 25.8 | 4,868,089 | 16.2 | 30,013,074 |

Sources: 1969-1974, Central States Colleges and Universities Salary Surveys; 1975, State University Board

TABLE III-12

AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME FACULTY BY RANK, 1969-1975

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| | Professor · | | Assoc Profe | | | stant fessor | Instru | ıctor | AII L | evels |
|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| Year | Mean Salary | % Change | Mean Salary | % Change | Mean Salary | % Change | Mean Salary | % Change | Mean Salary | % Change |
| 1969-70 | \$16,367 | | \$13,343 | | \$10,966 | | \$ 8,948 | | \$11,422 | |
| 1970-71 | 16,865 | 3.0 | 13,563 | 1.6 | 11,290 | 3.0 | 9,298 | 3.9 | 12,091 | 5.9 |
| 1971-72 | 17,314 | 2.7 | 13,895 | 2.4 | 11,680 | 3.5 | 9,697 | 4.3 | 12,729 | 5.3 |
| 1972-73 | 17,474 | 0.9 | 14,116 | 1.6 | 11,969 | 2.5 | 10,115 | 4.3 | 13,265 | 4.4 |
| 1973-74 | 18,032 | 3.2 | 14,502 | 2.7 | 12,489 | 4.3 | 10,593 | 4.7 | 13,959 | 5.2 |
| 1974-75 | 18,447 | 2.3 | 15,041 | 3.7 | 13,192 | 5.6 | 11,267 | 6.4 | 14,741 | 5.6 |
| 1975-76 | 21,559 | 16.9 | 17,645 | 17.3 | 15,708 | 19.1 | 13,598 | 20.7 | 17,276 | 17.2 |

Sources: 1969-1974, Central States Colleges and Universities Salary Surveys; 1975, State University Board

 $^{^{1}\}mbox{In}$ 1975-76, salaries and number of faculty are based on full-time equivalents.

TABLE III-13

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK
STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
1976-77

| Salary | | | M | en | | | | | Wom | nen | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Intervals | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. |
| 1000 to 39,999 38,000 to 38,999 38,000 to 36,999 36,000 to 36,999 35,000 to 35,999 34,000 to 34,999 33,000 to 32,999 31,000 to 30,999 29,000 to 30,999 29,000 to 29,999 28,000 to 28,999 27,000 to 27,999 26,000 to 26,999 25,000 to 25,999 24,000 to 24,999 23,000 to 23,999 22,000 to 22,999 21,000 to 21,999 20,000 to 21,999 11,000 to 119,999 18,000 to 18,999 17,000 to 17,999 16,000 to 15,999 11,000 to 15,999 11,000 to 11,999 13,000 to 12,999 11,000 to 11,999 13,000 to 13,999 11,000 to 11,999 13,000 to 11,999 13,000 to 11,999 13,000 to 11,999 11,000 to 11,999 13,000 to 19,999 14,000 to 11,999 15,000 to 19,999 17,000 to 17,999 18,000 to 19,999 18,000 to 19,999 18,000 to 19,999 17,000 to 17,999 18,000 to 19,999 17,000 to 17,999 10,000 to 19,999 10,000 to 9,999 10,000 to 6,999 | Prof. 1 3 3 28 41 53 58 68 95 69 2 | 1 5 8 33 69 105 95 33 2 | 1 1 3 8 26 79 87 86 53 1 1 | 3 11 18 32 41 21 7 | Lect. | Undes. | 6 2 11 13 9 6 | 2 3 8 6 9 13 6 | 2 5 14 20 30 35 20 | 1 | Lect. | Undes. |
| TOTAL | 422 | 351 | 346 | 134 | | | 47 | 48 | 127 | 122 | | |

TABLE III-14

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME TWELVE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK
STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
1976-77

| Salary | | • | M | en | | | | | Wor | nen | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Intervals | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. |
| 40,000 & Over | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39,000 to 39,999 | | | | | | 1 1 | | ļ | | } | | |
| 38,000 to 38,999 | | | l | | | i 1 | | Į | | | | |
| 37,000 to 37,999 | | | | | | 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 36,000 to 36,999 | 1 | | İ | | | i i | | | | | | |
| 35,000 to 35,999 | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | ! | | | | | | |
| 34,000 to 34,999 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | ļ |
| · | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 33,000 to 33,999 32,000 to 32,999 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| , | | | | | | | | | | | Ì | ļ ' |
| 31,000 to 31,999 | | | | | | i ! | i | | | | | |
| 30,000 to 30,999 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | į |
| 29,000 to 29,999 | 1 | _ | | | | | 1 | | | : | | |
| 28,000 to 28,999 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27,000 to 27,999 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | ļ |
| 26,000 to 26,999 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | İ |
| 25,000 to 25,999 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24,000 to 24,999 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | | l l | | | | | | Ì |
| 23,000 to 23,999 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |] |
| 22,000 to 22,999 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 21,000 to 21,999 | | Ì | 1 | | | 1 | Ì | | | | Ì | |
| 20,000 to 20,999 | | | 4 | | | 1 | İ | 1 | | | | |
| 19,000 to 19,999 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 |
| 18,000 to 18,999 | | | 3 | | | 1 } | j | | | } | | Ì |
| 17,000 to 17,999 | | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| 16,000 to 16,999 | | | | 1 | | 2 | Ì | | İ | | | İ |
| 15,000 to 15,999 | | | | | | i | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 14,000 to 14,999 | | | | 3 | | ! | 1 | | | 1 | i | 1 |
| 13,000 to 13,999 | | 1 | | | | [] | İ | | | | | 1 |
| 12,000 to 12,999 | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 1 |
| 11,000 to 11,999 | İ | | | | | [] | | | | | | 1 |
| 10,000 to 10,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9,000 to 9,999 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 8,000 to 8,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,000 to 7,999 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 6,000 to 6,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Below 6,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 13 | 10 | 14 | 7 | | 8 | | 2 | 6 | 3 | | 6 |

TABLE III-15

SELECTED STATISTICS — FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK, 1976-77 STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| | Professors | Associate Professors | Assistant Professors | Instructors | Total | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Men | | | |
| Total Dollars | \$8,839,509 | \$6,145,976 | \$5,334,092 | \$1,742,127 | \$22,061,704 | |
| Number of Persons | 422 | 351 | 346 | 1.34 | 1,253 | |
| Average Salary | \$20,947 | \$17,510 | \$15,416 | \$13,001 | \$17,607 | |
| Median Category | \$21,000- | \$17,000- | \$15,000- | \$12,000- | \$17,000- | |
| _ | 21,999 | 17,999 | 15,999 | 12,999 | 17,999 | |
| Range | \$16,000- | \$14,000- | \$11,000- | \$ 7,000- | \$ 7,000- | |
| - | 27,999 | 22,999 | 21,999 | 16,999 | 27,999 | |
| | | | Women | | | Grand Total |
| Total Dollars | \$979,136 | \$849,977 | \$1,947,135 | \$1,562,271 | \$5,338,519 | \$27,400,223 |
| Number of Persons | 45 | 41 | 115 | 106 | 307 | 1,560 |
| Average Salary | \$21,759 | \$20,731 | \$16,932 | \$14,738 | \$15,607 | \$17,564 |
| Median Category | \$20,000- | \$17,000- | \$15,000- | \$12,000- | \$14,000- | \$16,000- |
| | 20,999 | 17,999 | 15,999 | 12,999 | 14,999 | 16,999 |
| Range | \$18,000- | \$14,000- | \$12,000- | \$ 7,000- | \$ 7,000- | \$ 7,000- |
| | 23,999 | 21,999 | 19,999 | 16,999 | 23,999 | 27,999 |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, HEGIS

TABLE III-16

SELECTED STATISTICS — FULL-TIME TWELVE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK, 1976-77
STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| | Professors | Associate Professors | Assistant Professors | Instructors | Understudies | Total | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | Me | en | | | |
| Total Dollars | \$362,289 | \$243,946 | \$282,493 | \$126,554 | \$140,256 | \$1,155,538 | |
| Number of Persons | 13 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 52 | |
| Average Salary | \$27,868 | \$24,395 | \$20,178 | \$18,079 | \$17,532 | \$22,222 | |
| Median Category | \$26,000- | \$24,000- | \$20,000- | \$16,000- | \$17,000- | \$22,000- | |
| | 26,999 | 24,999 | 20,999 | 16,999 | 17,999 | 22,999 | |
| Range | \$22,000- | \$22,000- | \$17,000- | \$14,000- | \$12,000- | \$12,000- | |
| | 30,999 | 28,999 | 22,999 | 24,999 | 23,999 | 30,999 | |
| | | | Won | nen | | | Grand Total |
| Total Dollars | | \$39,382 | \$109,746 | \$49,483 | \$103,961 | \$302,932 | \$1,458,470 |
| Number of Persons | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 16 | 68 |
| Average Salary | | \$19,691 | \$21,949 | \$16,614 | \$17,327 | \$18,933 | \$21,448 |
| Median Category | | \$19,000- | \$17,000- | \$15,000- | \$13,000- | \$17,000- | \$21,000- |
| - | | 19,999 | 17,999 | 15,999 | 13,999 | 17,999 | 21,999 |
| Range | | \$19,000- | \$17,000- | \$14,000- | \$11,000- | \$11,000- | \$11,000- |
| | | 20,999 | 19,999 | 19,999 | 19,999 | 20,999 | 30,999 |

FIGURE III-4

NUMBER OF FACULTY BY RANK
STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

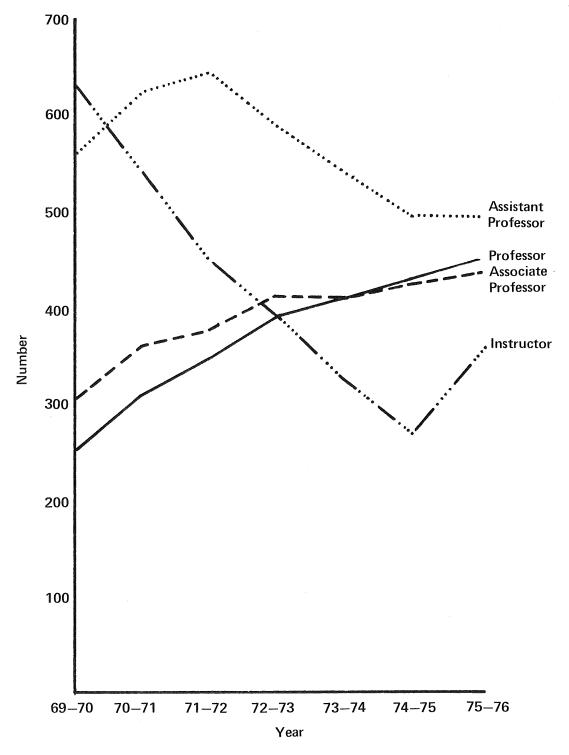


FIGURE III-5

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY BY RANK, 1976-77

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

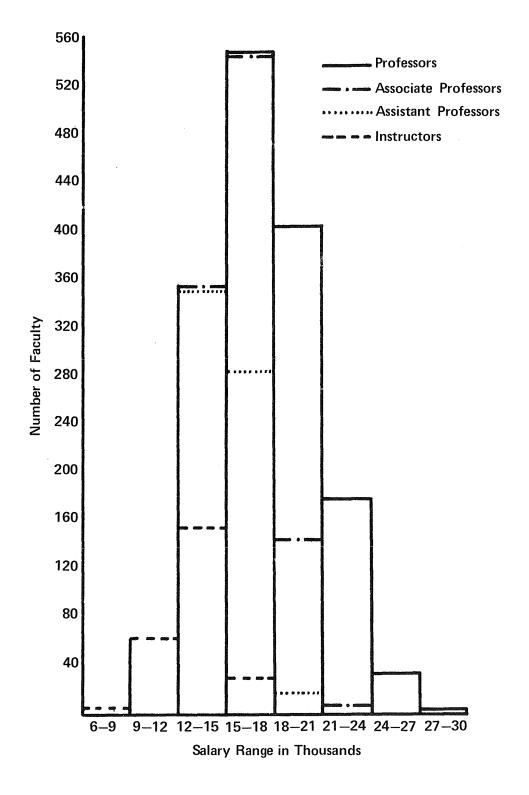


FIGURE III-6

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME TWELVE MONTH FACULTY BY RANK, 1976-77

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

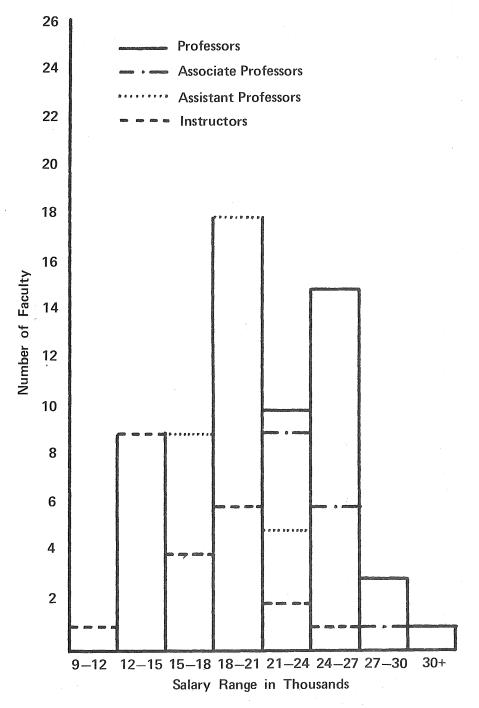


TABLE III-17

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY AND AVERAGE SALARY COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM 1971-1976

| Year | Faculty | Average Salary |
|---------|---------|----------------|
| 1971-72 | 784 | \$12,664 |
| 1972-73 | 741 | 14,158 |
| 1973-74 | 722 | 13,779 |
| 1974-75 | 763 | 14,898 |
| 1975-76 | 768 | 16,337 |
| 1976-77 | 782 | 16,658 |

Source: Community College Board

TABLE III-18

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY¹ COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM 1976-1977

| Salary | | | M | en | | | | | Wor | men | | |
|------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Intervals | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. | Prof. | Assoc. | Asst. | Instr. | Lect. | Undes. |
| 40,000 & Over | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39,000 to 39,999 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 38,000 to 38,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37,000 to 37,999 | | | | 1 | |] | | | | | | |
| 36,000 to 36,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35,000 to 35,999 |] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34,000 to 34,999 | | | | | | | | | | i | | |
| 33,000 to 33,999 | | 1 | | | | | | İ | | | | |
| 32,000 to 32,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31,000 to 31,999 | | | | | | | | | | | |] |
| 30,000 to 30,999 | | | | | | | | | İ | | | 1 |
| 29,000 to 29,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 28,000 to 28,999 | | | | | | | | | | i | | |
| 27,000 to 27,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26,000 to 26,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25,000 to 25,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | İ |
| 24,000 to 24,999 | | | | | | | | | | ŀ | | İ |
| 23,000 to 23,999 | | | | | |] | | | | | | ļ |
| 22,000 to 22,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21,000 to 21,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | ł |
| 20,000 to 20,999 | | i | | 150 | | | | | Ī | 14 | Ì | 1 |
| 19,000 to 19,999 | | 1 | | 64 | | | | | | 12 | | 1 |
| 18,000 to 18,999 | | | | 101 | | | | | ŀ | 30 | | |
| 17,000 to 17,999 | | | | 34 | | | | | | 19 | | |
| 16,000 to 16,999 | | | | 56 | | | | | | 21 | | ļ |
| 15,000 to 15,999 | 1 | | | 29 | ĺ | | | | | 14 | | |
| 14,000 to 14,999 | Ì | | | 26 | | i i | | | İ | 20 | | l |
| 13,000 to 13,999 | ł | | | 41 | | | | | | 33 | | į |
| 12,000 to 12,999 | | | | 18 | | | | | | 18 | | } |
| 11,000 to 11,999 | ļ | | | 9 | ļ | | | | | 25 | | |
| 10,000 to 10,999 | • | | | 13 | | | | | | 23 | | |
| 9,000 to 9,999 | ĺ | | | 1 | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 8,000 to 8,999 | | | | 3 | | | | | | 2 | | Ì |
| 7,000 to 7,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6,000 to 6,999 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Below 6,000 | | | | | | ļl | ļ | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | 545 | | | | | | 237 | | |

 $^{^{1}\}mbox{All}$ personnel are instructors. There are no twelve-month appointments.

TABLE III-19

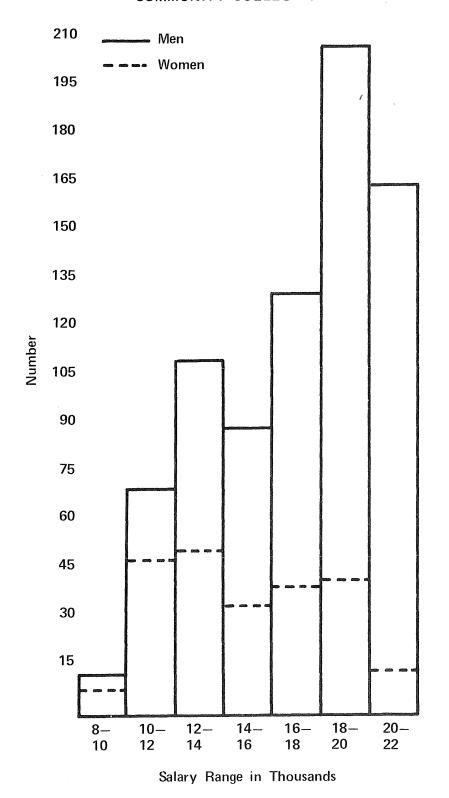
SELECTED STATISTICS — FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY, 1976-77 COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| | Men | Women | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Instructors | Instructors | Grand Total |
| Total Dollars | \$9,495,233 | \$3,531,699 | \$13,026,932 |
| Number of Persons | 545 | 237 | 782 |
| Average Salary | \$17,422 | \$14,902 | \$16,658 |
| Median Category | \$18,000- | \$14,000- | \$17,000- |
| | 18,999 | 14,999 | 17,999 |
| Range | \$ 8,000- | \$ 8,000- | \$ 8,000- |
| | 20,999 | 20,999 | 20,999 |

FIGURE III-7

SALARY DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME NINE-MONTH FACULTY, 1976-77

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM



SECTION IV: FINANCIAL STATISTICS — PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

The tables in this section were developed from two primary sources. Tables IV-1 through IV-8 were derived from data contained in the compatible appropriations requests of the four public post-secondary systems. Tables IV-9 through IV-25 were developed from data gathered by the Higher Education General Information Survey.

Tables IV-1 through IV-8 contain revenues aggregated for all public systems and by system for 1975-1977.

Tables IV-9 through IV-25 present revenues and expenditures per full-time equivalent student in current and constant dollars between 1968 and 1976 by system and for all systems.

Caution should be exercised in the interpretation of these tables and in reconciling the differences with Tables IV-1 through IV-8. In Tables IV-9 through IV-25 the category "Total Education and General" includes all institutional revenues and expenditures excluding auxiliary enterprises and independent operations. Federal revenues are included in this category. Tuition and fees revenues include all revenues which are to be remitted. The case of tuition remission appears as tuition and fees income and as student aid grants expenditures. Student aid grants revenues and expenditures represent only those awards where the institution is responsible for determining the recipient and where no work is required. Student aid grants revenues are those monies which can only be used for student aid while the expenditures represent the amount spent from all sources, both restricted and unrestricted. Instruction and departmental research expenditures are those made by the various academic departments. Beginning in 1975, it includes certain expenditures for academic administration. Thus, the sub-

stantial increase in this expenditure category is more one of reporting than actual dollars.

The educational and general revenue and expenditure figures for the University of Minnesota for 1968-1972 are estimates derived by deducting the estimated financial activity of University Hospitals. Prior to 1972, hospitals were included in an "unadjusted" educational and general category, after 1972 they were not. Further, the shift in definition for "instruction and departmental research" from 1974 to 1975 accounts for much of the apparent increase in expenditures. Mayo Graduate School of Medicine and Metropolitan State University are excluded.

TABLE IV-1

SOURCE OF INCOME, ALL PUBLIC SYSTEMS 1

| | Actu F.Y. 1 | | Actu F.Y. 1 | | Estimated F.Y. 1977 | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Source of Funds | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | |
| General Fund – Direct | \$244,493,101 | 68.7 | \$300,560,243 | 67.1 | \$320,013,091 | 66.0 | |
| General Fund — Open | 16,107,228 | 4.5 | 10,213,223 | 2.3 | 16,635,146 | 3.4 | |
| General Fund — Contingency | | | 83,973 | | 34,575 | | |
| Tuition & Fees | 54,298,276 | 15.3 | 64,464,685 | 14.4 | 70,281,151 | 14.5 | |
| All Other | 41,151,707 | 11.6 | 72,656,058 | 16.2 | 78,149,117 | 16.1 | |
| TOTAL | \$356,050,312 | 100.0 | \$447,978,182 | 100.0 | \$485,113,080 | 100.0 | |

Source: 1977-79 Biennial Budget Requests

TABLE IV-2

ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

ALL PUBLIC SYSTEMS

| | | | % Change | | % Change |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Previous | Estimated | Previous |
| Program Title | F.Y. 1975 | F.Y. 1976 | Year | F.Y. 1977 | Year |
| Instruction & Departmental Research | \$169,459,2 <u>9</u> 1 | \$206,218,071 | 21.69 | \$218,894,415 | 6.15 |
| Separately Budgeted Research | 8,831,996 | 9,197,551 | 3.01 | 7,885,501 | -13.32 |
| Public Service | 4,225,707 | 5,403,782 | 27.88 | 5,535,314 | 2.43 |
| Academic Support | 34,506,745 | 40,734,444 | 18.05 | 45,385,925 | 11.42 |
| Student Services | 28,498,824 | 35,244,154 | 23.67 | 42,880,338 | 21.67 |
| Institutional Support | 35,173,325 | 42,054,673 | 19.56 | 45,515,315 | 8.23 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 49,472,191 | 61,011,118 | 23.32 | 59,872,328 | -1.87 |
| State Special Appropriations | 28,916,121 | 50,639,888 | 75.13 | 59,328,944 | 17.16 |
| TOTAL | \$359,084,200 | \$450,403,681 | 25.43 | \$485,298,080 | 7.75 |

Source: 1977-79 Biennial Budget Requests

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Does}$ not include federal funds for University of Minnesota.

TABLE IV-3

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES ALL PUBLIC SYSTEMS

| Dunamana Titla | Actual F.Y. 1975 | Actual F.Y. 1976 | Estimated F.Y. 1977 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Program Title | F.1. 1975 | F.1. 1970 | 1.1.1377 |
| Instruction & Departmental Research | 47.19 | 45.78 | 45.11 |
| Separately Budgeted Research | 2.46 | 2.02 | 1.62 |
| Public Service | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.14 |
| Academic Support | 9.61 | 9.04 | 9.35 |
| Student Services | 7.94 | 7.83 | 8.84 |
| Institutional Support | 9.80 | 9.34 | 9.37 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 13.77 | 13.55 | 12.34 |
| State Special Appropriations | 8.05 | 11.24 | 12.23 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: 1977-79 Biennial Budget Requests

TABLE IV-4

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES BY SYSTEM AND PROGRAM ALL PUBLIC SYSTEMS F.Y. 1977

| Program Title | University of Minnesota | State University System | Community College System | AVTI's | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Trogium Titto | Williamosota | - Cystom | O) stolii | | |
| Instruction & Departmental Research | 45.99 | 19.35 | 8.12 | 26.54 | 100.00 |
| Separately Budgeted Research | 50.35 | 29.49 | | 20.16 | 100.00 |
| Public Service | 79.18 | 2.51 | 18.31 | - | 100.00 |
| Academic Support | 51.28 | 22.37 | 9.13 | 17.22 | 100.00 |
| Student Services | 28.89 | 19.13 | 18.85 | 33.13 | 100.00 |
| Institutional Support | 47.32 | 24.17 | 9.93 | 18.58 | 100.00 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 52.41 | 22.25 | 9.53 | 15.81 | 100.00 |
| State Special Appropriations | 50.10 | _ | _ | 49.90 | 100.00 |
| TOTAL | 46.84 | 18.03 | 8.50 | 26.63 | 100.00 |

Source: 1977-79 Biennial Budget Requests

TABLE IV-5

ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES¹ UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 1975-1977

| Program Title | Actual F.Y. 1975 | Actual F.Y. 1976 | % Change Previous Year | Estimated F.Y. 1977 | % Change Previous Year |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Instruction & Departmental Research | \$ 78,372,950 | \$ 95,856,466 | 22.31 | \$100,669,023 | 5.02 |
| Separately Budgeted Research | 4,745,025 | 4,687,480 | -1.21 | 3,970,631 | -15.29 |
| Public Service | 3,568,929 | 4,554,644 | 27.62 | 4,382,805 | -3.77 |
| Academic Support | 17,419,159 | 19,796,392 | 13.65 | 23,272,372 | 7.56 |
| Student Services | 9,246,413 | 11,175,505 | 20.86 | 12,386,955 | 10.84 |
| Institutional Support | 16,130,117 | 18,809,963 | 16.61 | 21,537,239 | 14.50 |
| Plant Operation & Maintenance | 28,790,520 | 36,401,101 | 26.43 | 31,381,579 | -13.79 |
| State Special Appropriations | 28,916,121 | 28,281,888 | -2.19 | 29,724,087 | 5.10 |
| TOTAL | \$187,189,344 | \$219,563,438 | 17.29 | \$227,324,691 | 3.53 |

Source: 1977-79 Biennial Budget Requests

 $^{^{\}mathrm{1}}$ Does not include federal sources.

TABLE IV-6

ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| | | | % Change | | % Change |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Previous | Estimated | Previous |
| Program Title | F.Y. 1975 | F.Y. 1976 | Year | F.Y. 1977 | Year |
| Instruction & Departmental Research | \$34,060,291 | \$40,146,949 | 17.87 | \$42,362,334 | 5.52 |
| Separately Budgeted Research | 2,960,648 | 3,001,029 | 1.36 | 2,325,419 | -22.51 |
| Public Service | 119,327 | 144,848 | 21.39 | 139,008 | -4.03 |
| Academic Support | 8,328,903 | 10,067,013 | 20.87 | 10,154,387 | .87 |
| Student Services | 6,218,015 | 7,780,574 | 25.13 | 8,203,343 | 5.43 |
| Institutional Support | 9,366,026 | 11,172,265 | 19.29 | 10,999,716 | -1.54 |
| Plant Operation & Maintenance | 10,232,202 | 11,985,081 | 17.13 | 13,319,511 | 11.13 |
| TOTAL | \$71,285,412 | \$84,297,759 | 18.25 | \$87,503,718 | 3.80 |

Source: 1977-79 Biennial Budget Requests

TABLE IV-7

ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| | | | | % Change | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Previous | Estimated | Previous |
| Program Title | F.Y. 1975 | F.Y. 1976 | Year | F.Y. 1977 | Year |
| Instruction & Departmental Research | \$14,577,769 | \$17,111,377 | 17.38 | \$17,771,769 | 3.86 |
| Separately Budgeted Research | · - | _ | | _ | |
| Public Service | 537,441 | 704,290 | 31.05 | 1,013,501 | 43.90 |
| Academic Support | 3,056,675 | 3,737,763 | 22.28 | 4,142,382 | 10.83 |
| Student Services | 4,657,372 | 5,808,323 | 24.71 | 8,084,183 | 39.18 |
| Institutional Support | 3,537,786 | 4,426,329 | 25.12 | 4,520,769 | 2.13 |
| Plant Operation & Maintenance | 3,550,743 | 3,994,552 | 12.50 | 5,707,501 | 42.88 |
| TOTAL | \$29,917,786 | \$35,782,634 | 19.60 | \$41,240,105 | 15.25 |

Source: 1977-79 Biennial Budget Requests

TABLE IV-8

ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

| | | | % Change | | % Change |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|
| | Actual | Actual | Previous | Estimated | Previous |
| Program Title | F.Y. 1975 | F.Y. 1976 | Year | F.Y. 1977 | Year |
| Instruction & Departmental Research | \$42,448,281 | \$ 53,103,279 | 25.10 | \$ 58,091,289 | 9.39 |
| Separately Budgeted Research | 1,126,323 | 1,409,042 | 25.10 | 1,589,451 | 12.80 |
| Public Service | NA | NA | | NA | |
| Academic Support | 5,702,008 | 7,133,276 | 25.10 | 7,816,784 | 9.58 |
| Student Services | 8,377,024 | 10,479,752 | 25.10 | 14,205,857 | 35.56 |
| Institutional Support | 6,139,396 | 7,646,117 | 24.54 | 8,457,591 | 10.61 |
| Plant Operation & Maintenance | 6,898,726 | 8,630,384 | 25.10 | 9,463,737 | 9.66 |
| State Special Appropriations | - | 22,358,000 | _ | 29,604,857 | 32.49 |
| TOTAL | \$70,691,758 | \$110,759,850 | 56.68 | \$129,229,566 | 16.68 |

Source: 1977-79 Biennial Budget Requests

TABLE IV-9 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND PERCENT CHANGES **ALL PUBLIC COLLEGIATE SYSTEMS*** F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

Total

Instruction &

| | Educational & General State Tuition Revenues ¹ Appropriations ² & Fees | | Gr | Student Aid Educational & Grants General Revenues Expenditures 1 | | | Res | rtmental search nditures | G | Student Aid Grants Expenditures | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$189, | 325,405 ^e | \$ 74, | 125,644 | \$28,6 | \$28,606,962 | | 759,553 | \$183, | 082,938 ^e | \$ 61,411,255 | | \$ 5, | 875,975 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 205, | 392,769 ^e | 98, | 785,476 | | 116,927 | 6, | 142,371 | 199, | 960,631 ^e | 77, | 285,797 | 6, | 651,071 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 246, | 725,783 ^e | 123, | 419,703 | 42,8 | 317,427 | 8,5 | 506,177 | 237, | 932,775 ^e | 93, | 996,783 | 8, | 388,982 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 275, | 932,867 ^e | 139, | 612,874 | 44, | 753,973 | 10,3 | 341,400 | 269, | .597,860 ^e | 105, | 635,680 | 11, | 200,615 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 298, | 065,061 ^{e.} | 151, | 524,671 | 49,4 | 150,141 | 11,8 | 361,526 | 285, | .091,499 ^e | 114, | 839,262 | 12,0 | 070,571 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 325, | 404,101 | 159, | 080,323 | 50,9 | 50,904,685 | | 512,160 | 317, | 412,418 | 124, | 618,694 | 14, | 157,350 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 348, | 757,630 | 172, | 293,578 | 54,510,719 | | 11,9 | 962,784 | 337 | ,909,412 | 129,434,055 | | 12,004,796 | |
| F.Y. 1975 | 390, | 220,556 | 192, | 206,073 | 59,791,098 | | 10,9 | 983,758 | 478,962,255 | | 163,576,835 | | 13,378,668 | |
| F.Y. 1976 | 447, | 992,504 | 231, | 231,023,323 69,971,208 | | 12,2 | 12,220,853 434,937,390 | | 188,075,771 | | 15,690,558 | | | |
| | Annual | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | | _ | | | | | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | - |
| F.Y. 1969 | 8.49 | 8.49 | 33.27 | 33.27 | 12.27 | 12.27 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 9.22 | 9.22 | 25.85 | 25.85 | 13.19 | 13.19 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 20.12 | 30.32 | 24.94 | 66.50 | 33.32 | 49.67 | 38.48 | 47.69 | 18.99 | 29.96 | 21.62 | 53.06 | 26.13 | 42.77 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 11.80 | 45.75 | 13.12 | 88.35 | 4.52 | 56.44 | 21.58 | 79.55 | 13.31 | 47.25 | 12.38 | 72.01 | 33.52 | 90.62 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 8.02 | 57.44 | 8.53 | 104.42 | 10.49 | 72.86 | 14.70 | 105.95 | 5.75 | 55.72 | 8.71 | 87.00 | 7.77 | 105.42 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 9.17 | 71.88 | 4.99 | 114.61 | 2.94 | 77.95 | 22.35 | 151.97 | 11.34 | 73.37 | 8.52 | 102.92 | 17.29 | 140.94 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 7.18 | 84.21 | 8.31 | 132.43 | 7.08 | 90.55 | -17.57 | 107.70 | 6.46 | 84.54 | 3.86 | 110.77 | -15.20 | 104.30 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 11.89 | 106.11 | 11.56 | 159.30 | 9.69 | 109.01 | -8.18 | 90.71 | 12.15 | 106.99 | 26.38 | 166.36 | 11.44 | 127.68 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 14.80 | 136.63 | 20.20 | 211.66 | 17.03 | 144.60 | 11.26 | 112.18 | 14.77 | 137.56 | 14.98 | 206.26 | 17.28 | 167.03 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E.

Total

^{*}Excludes Mayo Graduate School of Medicine and Metropolitan State University.

 $^{^{1}\}text{Excludes}$ Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\text{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

 $^{^{}m e}$ Amounts shown are derived following deductions of estimated UM Hospitals Expenditures and Revenues.

TABLE IV-10 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGES **ALL PUBLIC COLLEGIATE SYSTEMS*** F.Y. 1968 - F.Y. 1976

Total

Instruction &

| | Ge | tional & neral enues ¹ | | itate oriations ² | | ition Fees | G | ent Aid rants venues | Ge | itional & eneral editures ¹ | Res | rtmental search nditures | Gi | ent Aid rants nditures |
|---|--------|---|--------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| *************************************** | | | | | | | · | | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1968 | | 608,873 ^e | | .929,853 | | 987,700 | | 433,541 | | 719,753 ^e | | .935,146 | | 43,373 |
| F.Y. 1969 | | 442,375 ^e | 87, | ,266,322 | 28,3 | 371,844 | 5,4 | 426,123 | | 643,667 ^e | 68, | ,273,672 | 5,8 | 75,504 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 203, | 905,606 ^e | 101 | 101,999,755 | | 35,386,303 | | 029,898 | 196, | .638,657 ^e | 77, | ,683,292 | 6,9 | 33,043 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 214, | 400,052 ^e | 108 | ,479,312 | 34,773,872 | | 8,8 | 276,235 | 209, | .477,747 ^e | 82 | ,079,005 | 8,7 | 02,887 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 219, | 326,756 ^e | 111, | ,497,182 | 36,3 | 387,153 | 8, | 728,128 | 209, | .780,352 ^e | 84. | ,502,768 | 8,8 | 81,951 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 226, | 132,106 | 110, | 549,217 | 35,3 | 375,042 | 10,0 | 080,892 | 220, | 578,470 | 86 | ,600,899 | 9,8 | 38,325 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 226, | 319,033 | 111 | ,806,345 | 35,3 | 373,601 | 7,7 | 763,001 | 219, | .279,370 | 83, | 993,546 | 7,7 | 90,263 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 233, | 106,664 | 114 | ,818,443 | 35,7 | 717,502 | 6,561,385 | | 226,381,275 | | 97,716,150 | | 7,992,036 | |
| F.Y. 1976 | 251, | 116,874 | 129, | 497,378 | 39,221,529 | | 6,8 | 6,850,254 243,798,989 | | 798,985 | 105 | ,423,638 | 8,795,156 | |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | 1.59 | 1.59 | 24.79 | 24.79 | 5.13 | 5.13 | 14 | 14 | 2.27 | 2.27 | 17.84 | 17.84 | 5.99 | 5.99 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 12.38 | 14.16 | 16.88 | 45.86 | 24.72 | 31.12 | 29.56 | 29.38 | 11.32 | 13.85 | 13.78 | 34.09 | 18.00 | 25.07 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 5.51 | 20.04 | 6.35 | 55.13 | -1.73 | 28.85 | 14.30 | 47.88 | 6.53 | 21.28 | 5.66 | 41.67 | 25.53 | 57.00 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 2.30 | 22.80 | 2.78 | 59.44 | 4.64 | 34.83 | 8.62 | 60.63 | .14 | 21.46 | 2.95 | 45.86 | 2.06 | 60.23 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 3.10 | 26.61 | 85 | 58.09 | -2.78 | 31.08 | 15.50 | 85.53 | 5.15 | 27.71 | 16.24 | 49.48 | 10.77 | 77.48 |
| F.Y. 1974 | .08 | 26.71 | 1.14 | 59.88 | 01 | 31.07 | -22.99 | 42.87 | 59 | 26.96 | -3.01 | 44.98 | -20.82 | 40.53 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 3.00 | 30.51 | 2.69 | 64.19 | .97 | 32.35 | -15.48 | 20.76 | 3.24 | 31.07 | 16.34 | 68.66 | 2.59 | 44.17 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 7.73 | 40.60 | 12.78 | 85.18 | 9.81 | 45.33 | 4.40 | 26.07 | 7.69 | 41.15 | 7.89 | 81.97 | 10.05 | 58.66 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

Total

^{*}Excludes Mayo Graduate School of Medicine and Metropolitan State University.

 $^{^{1}\}text{Excludes}$ Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\text{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

 $^{^{}m e}$ Amounts shown are derived following deductions of estimated UM Hospitals Expenditures and Revenues.

TABLE IV-11 DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES **ALL PUBLIC COLLEGIATE SYSTEMS*** F.Y. 1968 - F.Y. 1976

| | Total Educational & | | | Student Aid | Total Educational & | Instruction & Departmental | Student Aid | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| | General Revenues ¹ | State Appropriations ² | Tuition & Fees | Grants Revenues | General Expenditures ¹ | Research Expenditures | Grants Expenditures | |
| F.Y. 1968 | \$2,353 ^e | \$ 921 | \$356 | \$ 72 | \$2,275 ^e | \$ 763 | \$ 73 | |
| F.Y. 1969 | 2,329 ^e | 1,120 | 364 | 70 | 2,267 ^e | 867 | 75 | |
| F.Y. 1970 | 2,578 ^e | 1,290 | 447 | 89 | 2,486 ^e | 982 | 88 | |
| F.Y. 1971 | 2,789 ^e | 1,411 | 452 | 105 | 2,725 ^e | 1,068 | 113 | |
| F.Y. 1972 | 2,965 ^e | 1,507 | 492 | 118 | 2,835 ^e | 1,142 | 120 | |
| F.Y. 1973 | 3,371 | 1,648 | 527 | 150 | 3,288 | 1,291 | 147 | |
| F.Y. 1974 | 3,739 | 1,847 | 584 | 128 | 3,622 | 1,388 | 129 | |
| F.Y. 1975 | 4,186 | 2,062 | 641 | 118 | 4,065 | 1,755 | 144 | |
| F.Y. 1976 | 4,538 | 2,340 | 709 | 124 | 4,405 | 1,905 | 159 | |

| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | | _ | _ | | | _ | | | | - | | _ | |
| F.Y. 1969 | -1.02 | -1.02 | 21.61 | 21.61 | 2.25 | 2.25 | -2.78 | -2.78 | 35 | 35 | 14.81 | 14.81 | 2.74 | 2.74 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 10.60 | 9.56 | 15.18 | 40.07 | 22.80 | 25.26 | 27.14 | 23.61 | 9.66 | 9.27 | 12.10 | 28.70 | 17.33 | 20.55 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 8.18 | 18.53 | 9.38 | 53.20 | 1.12 | 26.97 | 17.98 | 45.83 | 9.61 | 19.78 | 8.76 | 39.97 | 28.41 | 54.79 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 6.31 | 26.01 | 6.80 | 63.63 | 8.85 | 38.20 | 12.38 | 63.89 | 4.04 | 24.62 | 6.93 | 49.67 | 6.19 | 64.38 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 13.69 | 43.26 | 9.36 | 78.94 | 7.11 | 48.03 | 27.12 | 108.33 | 15.98 | 44.53 | 13.05 | 69.20 | 22.50 | 101.37 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 10.92 | 58.90 | 12.08 | 100.54 | 10.82 | 64.04 | -14.67 | 77.78 | 10.16 | 59.21 | 7.51 | 81.91 | -12.24 | 76.71 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 11.96 | 77.90 | 11.64 | 123.89 | 10.14 | 80.06 | -7.81 | 63.89 | 12.23 | 78.68 | 26.44 | 130.01 | 11.63 | 97.26 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 8.41 | 92.86 | 13.48 | 154.07 | 10.61 | 99.16 | 5.08 | 72.22 | 8.36 | 93.63 | 8.55 | 149.67 | 10.42 | 117.81 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys.

^{*}Excludes Mayo Graduate School of Medicine and Metropolitan State University.

 $[\]frac{1}{2} \text{Excludes Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services.}$ Includes State Special Appropriations.

^eAmounts shown are derived following deductions of estimated Hospital Expenditures and Revenues.

TABLE IV-12 CONSTANT DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES **ALL PUBLIC COLLEGIATE SYSTEMS*** F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Total Educational & General Revenues ¹ | State Appropriations ² | • | | Total Educational & General Expenditures ¹ | Instruction & Departmental Research Expenditures | Student Aid Grants Expenditures |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$2,220 ^e | \$ 869 | \$336 | \$ 68 | \$2,146 ^e | \$ 720 | \$ 69 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 2,057 ^e | 989 | 322 | 62 | 2,003 ^e | 766 | 66 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 2,131 ^e | 1,066 | 369 | 74 | 2,055 ^e | 812 | 73 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 2,167 ^e | 1,096 | 351 | 82 | 2,117 ^e | 830 | 88 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 2,182 ^e | 1,109 | 362 | 87 | 2,086 ^e | 840 | 88 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 2,343 | 1,145 | 366 | 104 | 2,285 | 897 | 102 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 2,426 | 1,199 | 379 | 83 | 2,350 | 901 | 84 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 2,501 | 1,232 | 383 | 70 | 2,428 | 1,048 | 86 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 2,544 | 1,312 | 397 | 70 | 2,469 | 1,068 | 89 |

| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1968 | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | ******* | | _ | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | -7.34 | -7.34 | 13.81 | 13.81 | -4.17 | -4.17 | -8.82 | -8.82 | -6.66 | -6.66 | 6.39 | 6.39 | -4.35 | -4.35 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 3.60 | -4.01 | 7.79 | 22.67 | 14.60 | 9.82 | 19.35 | 8.82 | 2.60 | -4.24 | 6.01 | 12.78 | 10.61 | 5.80 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 1.69 | -2.39 | 2.81 | 26.12 | -4.88 | 4.46 | 10.81 | 20.59 | 3.02 | -1.35 | 2.22 | 15.28 | 20.55 | 27.54 |
| F.Y. 1972 | .69 | -1.71 | 1.19 | 27.62 | 3.13 | 7.74 | 6.10 | 27.94 | -1.46 | -2.80 | 1.20 | 16.67 | 0.00 | 27.54 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 7.38 | 5.54 | 3.25 | 31.76 | 1.10 | 8.93 | 19.54 | 52.94 | 9.54 | 9.54 | 6.79 | 24.58 | 15.91 | 47.83 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 3.54 | 9.28 | 4.72 | 37.97 | 3.55 | 12.80 | -20.19 | 22.06 | 2.84 | 9.51 | .45 | 25.14 | -17.65 | 21.74 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 3.09 | 12.66 | 2.75 | 41.77 | 1.06 | 13.99 | -15.66 | 2.94 | 3.32 | 13.14 | 16.32 | 45.56 | 2.38 | 24.64 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 1.72 | 14.59 | 6.49 | 50.98 | 3.66 | 18.15 | 0.00 | 2.94 | 1.69 | 15.05 | 1.91 | 48.33 | 3.49 | 28.99 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

^{*}Excludes Mayo Graduate School of Medicine and Metropolitan State University.

 $^{^{1}\,\}mathrm{Excludes}$ Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\,\mathrm{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

 $^{^{}m e}$ Amounts shown are derived following deductions of estimated Hospital Expenditures and Revenues.

TABLE IV-13 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND PERCENT CHANGES **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*** F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | | otal itional & | | | | | Stud | ent Aid | | otal itional & | | ction & | Stud | ent Aid |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | Ge | eneral 1 | | tate | | ition | G | rants | Ge | eneral | Re | search | G | rants |
| | Rev | enues ' | Appro | oriations ² | & | Fees | Rev | renues | Exper | nditures ^I | Expe | nditures | Expe | nditures |
| F.Y. 1968 | \$145, | ,564,658 ^e | \$ 46. | ,661,960 | \$17, | 146,177 | \$ 3,8 | 357,152 | \$140, | .034,898 ^e | \$ 38, | .207,548 | \$3,7 | 23,390 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 153 | ,563,768 ^e | 66, | ,606,961 | 18,4 | 122,666 | 4,3 | 363,256 | 148, | .975,652 ^e | 46, | 314,681 | 4,9 | 06,192 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 176 | ,202,842 ^e | 78, | ,565,821 | 23,8 | 304,921 | 6, | 151,421 | 169, | .743,140 ^e | 53, | 616,281 | 6,2 | 26,165 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 193 | ,293,076 ^e | 86 | ,630,896 | 24,8 | 360,738 | 7,0 | 057,534 | 189, | .803,796 ^e | 60, | 544,995 | 8,0 | 10,631 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 211 | ,540,250 ^e | 95 | ,896,022 | 28,3 | 251,985 | 8,2 | 239,328 | 198, | .056,133 ^e | 68, | .344,732 | 8,4 | 03,818 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 231 | ,625,425 | 100 | ,421,990 | 29,2 | 296,048 | 10,5 | 505,164 | 225, | 563,261 | 77, | 958,189 | 9,9 | 23,932 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 254 | ,428,860 | 113, | 562,166 | 32,9 | 959,640 | 6,7 | 727,892 | 243, | 467,478 | 82, | 547,039 | 7,8 | 11,455 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 286 | ,570,587 | 127 | ,139,774 | 36, | 527,408 | 5,8 | 362,563 | 277 | ,804,985 | 113, | ,782,478 | 8,1 | 99,966 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 328 | ,601,241 | 151 | ,931,047 | 42, | 707,924 | 6,9 | 904,600 | 316, | ,111,285 | 128 | 912,529 | 9,5 | 57,267 |
| | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Ghange | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 42.74 | 42.74 | 7.44 | 7.44 | 13.12 | 13.12 | 6.38 | 6.38 | 21.22 | 21.22 | 31.77 | 31.77 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 14.74 | 21.05 | 17.95 | 68.37 | 29.22 | 38.84 | 40.98 | 59.48 | 13.94 | 21.21 | 15.77 | 40.33 | 26.90 | 67.22 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 9.70 | 32.79 | 10.27 | 85.66 | 4.44 | 44.99 | 14.73 | 82.97 | 11.82 | 35.54 | 12.92 | 58.46 | 28.66 | 115.14 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 9.44 | 45.32 | 10.69 | 105.51 | 13.64 | 64.77 | 16.75 | 113.61 | 4.35 | 41.43 | 12.88 | 78.88 | 4.91 | 125.70 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 9.49 | 59.12 | 4.72 | 115.21 | 3.70 | 70.86 | 27.50 | 172.36 | 13.89 | 61.08 | 14.07 | 104.04 | 18.09 | 166.53 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 9.84 | 74.79 | 13.08 | 143.37 | 12.51 | 92.23 | -35.96 | 74.43 | 7.94 | 73.86 | 5.89 | 116.05 | -21.29 | 109.79 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 12.63 | 96.87 | 11.96 | 172.47 | 10.82 | 113.04 | -12.86 | 51.99 | 14.10 | 98.38 | 37.84 | 197.80 | 4.97 | 120.23 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 14.67 | 125.74 | 19.50 | 225.60 | 16.92 | 149.08 | 17.77 | 79.01 | 13.79 | 125.74 | 13.30 | 237.40 | 16.55 | 156.68 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E.

^{*}Does not include Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

 $^{^{1}}_{\rm}$ Excludes Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}_{\rm}$ Includes State Special Appropriations.

eAmounts shown are derived following deductions of estimated Hospital Expenditures and Revenues.

TABLE IV-14 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGES **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*** F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

Total

Instruction &

| *** | Ge | eneral enues ¹ | | tate priations ² | | iition Fees | G | ent Aid rants venues | Ge | tional & neral iditures 1 | Res | rtmental search nditures | G | lent Aid rants enditures |
|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$137, | 325,149 ^e | \$44, | 020,717 | \$16, ⁻ | 175,639 | \$3,6 | 38,823 | \$132, | 108,394 ^e | \$36,0 | 044,857 | \$3,5 | 512,632 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 135, | .657,039 ^e | 58, | 840,072 | 16,3 | 274,440 | | 54,466 | 131 | 603,933 ^e | 40,9 | 914,029 | | 334,092 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 145, | 622,183 ^e | 64, | 930,431 | 19,6 | 673,488 | 5,0 | 83,819 | 140 | 283,587 ^e | 44, | 310,976 | | 145,591 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 150, | 188,870 ^e | 67,3 | 312,274 | 19,3 | 316.813 | | 83,709 | | 477,697 ^e | 47,0 | 043,508 | | 224,267 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 155, | .658,756 ^e | 70, | 563,666 | 20, | 788,804 | 6,0 | 62,787 | 145 | 736,669 ^e | 50,: | 290,458 | 6,1 | 183,825 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 160 | .962,769 | 69, | 785,956 | | 358,616 | | 00,322 | | 750,008 | | 175,253 | | 396,409 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 165 | 106,334 | 73,6 | 593,813 | 21,3 | 388,475 | 4,3 | 65,926 | 157 | 993,172 | 53, | 567,189 | | 069,082 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 171 | 189,120 | 75, | 949,686 | 21,8 | 320,435 | | 02,128 | 165 | 952,799 | 67, | 970,417 | | 398,427 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 184 | ,193,521 | 85, | 163,143 | 23,9 | 939,419 | 3,8 | 370,291 | 177 | 192,424 | 72, | 260,386 | 5,3 | 357,212 |
| | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change |
| 5.14.1000 | 9- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1968 | | _ | | | - 01 | | | _ | _ | _ | 10.51 | | | |
| F.Y. 1969 | -1.21 | -1.21 | 33.66 | 33.66 | .61 | .61 | 5.93 | 5.93 | 38 | 38 | 13.51 | 13.51 | 23.39 | 23.39 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 7.35 | 6.04 | 10.35 | 47.50 | 20.89 | 21.62 | 31.89 | 39.71 | 6.60 | 6.19 | 8.30 | 22.93 | 18.72 | 46.49 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 3.14 | 9.37 | 3.67 | 52.91 | -1.81 | 19.43 | 7.87 | 50.70 | 5.13 | 11.63 | 6.17 | 30.51 | 20.96 | 77.20 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 3.64 | 13.35 | 4.83 | 60.30 | 7.62 | 28.52 | 10.56 | 66.61 | -1.18 | 10.32 | 6.90 | 39.52 | 65 | 76.05 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 3.41 | 17.21 | -1.10 | 58.53 | -2.07 | 25.86 | 20.41 | 100.62 | 7.56 | 18.65 | 7.72 | 50.30 | 11.52 | 96.33 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 2.57 | 20.23 | 5.60 | 67.41 | 5.06 | 32.23 | -40.20 | 19.98 | .79 | 19.59 | -1.12 | 48.61 | -26.50 | 44.31 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 3.68 | 24.66 | 3.06 | 72.53 | 2.02 | 34.90 | -19.78 | -3.76 | 5.04 | 25.62 | 26.89 | 88.57 | -3.37 | 39.45 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 7.60 | 34.13 | 12.13 | 93.46 | 9.71 | 48.00 | 10.51 | 6.36 | 6.77 | 34.13 | 6.31 | 100.47 | 9.37 | 52.51 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

Total

^{*}Does not include Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

 $^{^{1}\}text{Excludes}$ Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\text{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

^eAmounts shown are derived following deductions of estimated Hospital Expenditures and Revenues.

TABLE IV-15

DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*** F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Total Educational & | | | Student Aid | Total Educational & | Instruction & Departmental | Student Aid |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | General Revenues ¹ | State Appropriations ² | Tuition & Fees | Grants Revenues | General Expenditures 1 | Research Expenditures | Grants Expenditures |
| F.Y. 1968 | \$3,648 ^e | \$1,169 | \$430 | \$ 97 | \$3,510 ^e | \$ 958 | \$ 93 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 3,722 ^e | 1,615 | 447 | 106 | 3,611 ^e | 1,123 | 119 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 3,981 ^e | 1,775 | 538 | 139 | 3,835 ^e | 1,211 | 141 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 4,324 ^e | 1,938 | 556 | 158 | 4,246 ^e | 1,354 | 179 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 4,667 ^e | 2,116 | 623 | 182 | 4,370 ^e | 1,508 | 185 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 5,206 | 2,257 | 659 | 236 | 5,070 | 1,752 | 223 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 5,854 | 2,613 | 758 | 155 | 5,602 | 1,899 | 179 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 6,419 | 2,848 | 818 | 131 | 6,222 | 2,549 | 184 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 6,971 | 3,223 | 906 | 146 | 6,706 | 2,735 | 203 |

| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
|-----------|---|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | NAME OF THE PARTY | | _ | WARANI . | | _ | | _ | | | | | _ | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | 2.03 | 2.03 | 38.15 | 38.15 | 3.95 | 3.95 | 9.28 | 9.28 | 2.88 | 2.88 | 17.22 | 17.22 | 27.96 | 27.96 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 6.96 | 9.13 | 9.91 | 51.84 | 20.36 | 25.12 | 31.13 | 43.30 | 6.20 | 9.26 | 7.84 | 26.41 | 18.49 | 51.61 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 8.62 | 18.53 | 9.18 | 65.78 | 3.35 | 29.30 | 13.67 | 62.89 | 10.72 | 20.97 | 11.81 | 41.34 | 26.95 | 92.47 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 7.93 | 27.93 | 9.18 | 81.01 | 12.05 | 44.88 | 15.19 | 87.63 | 2.92 | 24.50 | 11.37 | 57.41 | 3.35 | 98.92 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 11.55 | 42.71 | 6.66 | 93.07 | 5.78 | 53.26 | 29.67 | 143.30 | 16.02 | 44.44 | 16.18 | 82.88 | 20.54 | 139.78 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 12.45 | 60.47 | 15.77 | 123.52 | 15.02 | 76.28 | 34.32 | 59.79 | 10.49 | 59.60 | 8.39 | 98.23 | -19.73 | 92.47 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 9.65 | 75.96 | 8.99 | 143.63 | 7.92 | 90.23 | -15.48 | 35.05 | 11.07 | 77.26 | 34.23 | 166.08 | 2.79 | 97.85 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 8.60 | 91.09 | 13.17 | 175.71 | 10.76 | 110.70 | 11.45 | 50.52 | 7.78 | 91.05 | 7.30 | 185.49 | 10.33 | 118.28 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys

^{*}Does not include Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Excludes}$ Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\mathrm{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

 $^{^{}m e}$ Amounts shown are derived following deductions of estimated Hospital Expenditures and Revenues.

TABLE IV-16

CONSTANT DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*

F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Total Educational & | | | Student Aid | Total Educational & | Instructional & Departmental | Student Aid |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| | General Revenues ¹ | State Appropriations ² | Tuition & Fees | Grants Revenues | General Expenditures 1 | Research Expenditures | Grants Expenditures |
| F.Y. 19 6 8 | \$3,442 ^e | \$1,103 | \$406 | \$ 92 | \$3,311 ^e | \$ 904 | \$ 88 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 3,288 ^e | 1,427 | 395 | 94 | 3,190 ^e | 992 | 105 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 3,290 ^e | 1,467 | 445 | 115 | 3,169 ^e | 1,001 | 117 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 3,360 ^e | 1,506 | 432 | 123 | 3,299 ^e | 1,052 | 139 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 3,434 ^e | 1,557 | 458 | 134 | 3,216 ^e | 1,110 | 136 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 3,618 | 1,568 | 458 | 164 | 3,523 | 1,218 | 155 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 3,799 | 1,696 | 492 | 101 | 3,635 | 1,232 | 116 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 3,835 | 1,701 | 489 | 78 | 3,717 | 1,523 | 110 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 3,908 | 1,807 | 508 | 82 | 3,759 | 1,533 | 114 |
| | Annual Rase Year | Annual Rase Year | Annual Base Year | Annual Base Year | Annual Rase Vear | Annual Base Year | Annual Base Yea |

| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| 5 17 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1968 | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | | _ | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | -4.47 | -4.47 | 29.37 | 29.37 | -2.71 | -2.71 | 2.17 | 2.17 | -3.65 | -3.65 | 9.73 | 9.73 | 19.32 | 19.32 |
| F.Y. 1970 | .06 | -4.42 | 2.80 | 33.00 | 12.66 | 9.61 | 22.34 | 25.00 | 66 | -4.29 | .91 | 10.73 | 11.43 | 32.95 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 2.13 | -2.38 | 2.66 | 36.54 | -2.92 | 6.40 | 6.96 | 33.70 | 4.10 | 36 | 5.09 | 16.37 | 18.80 | 57.95 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 2.20 | 23 | 3.39 | 41.16 | 6.02 | 12.81 | 8.94 | 45.65 | -2.52 | -2.87 | 5.51 | 22.79 | -2.16 | 54.55 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 5.36 | 5.11 | .71 | 42.16 | 0.00 | 12.81 | 22.39 | 78.26 | 9.55 | 6.40 | 9.73 | 34.73 | 13.97 | 76.14 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 5.00 | 10.37 | 8.16 | 53.76 | 7.42 | 21.18 | -38.41 | 9.78 | 3.18 | 9.79 | 1.15 | 36.28 | -25.16 | 31.82 |
| F.Y. 1975 | .95 | 11.42 | .29 | 54.22 | 61 | 20.44 | -22.77 | -15.22 | 2.26 | 12.26 | 23.62 | 68.47 | -5.17 | 25.00 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 1.90 | 13.54 | 6.23 | 63.83 | 3.89 | 25.12 | 5.13 | -10.87 | 1.13 | 13.53 | .66 | 69.58 | 3.64 | 29.55 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

^{*}Does not include Mayo Graduate School of Medicine.

¹Excludes Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services.

² Includes State Special Appropriations.

 $^{^{}m e}$ Amounts shown are derived following deductions of estimated Hospital Expenditures and Revenues.

TABLE IV-17 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND PERCENT CHANGES STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM* F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | T | otal | | | | | | | Т | otal | Instru | uction & | | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Educa | itional & | | | | | Stud | ent Aid | Educa | itional & | Depa | rtmental | Stud | ent Aid |
| | Ge | eneral | S | tate | Τι | uition | G | rants | Ge | eneral | Res | search | G | rants |
| | Rev | enues ¹ | Appro | priations ² | & | Fees | Rev | venues | Exper | nditures ¹ | Expe | nditures | Expe | nditures |
| F.Y. 1968 | \$33, | 867,171 | \$20, | 908,184 | \$ 8, | 684,964 | \$1,7 | 06,354 | \$33, | 159,928 | \$17, | 397,951 | \$1,9 | 56,538 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 39, | 156,005 | 24, | 073,888 | 9, | 831,852 | 1,5 | 39,111 | 38, | 311,983 | 23, | 767,447 | 1,5 | 604,875 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 52, | 477,439 | 32, | 277,385 | 14, | 180,152 | 1,9 | 86,542 | 50, | 144,132 | 30, | 426,501 | 1,7 | 94,603 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 60, | 061,103 | 38, | 428,127 | 14, | 565,163 | 2,5 | 64,298 | 57, | 555,971 | 32, | 520,905 | 2,5 | 64,536 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 61, | 434,750 | 39, | 357,341 | 15, | 290,745 | 2,7 | 05,515 | 62, | 317,841 | 33, | 004,137 | 2,7 | 36,928 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 64, | 408,967 | 40, | 814,159 | 15, | 380,897 | 2,7 | 69,425 | 63, | 668,226 | 33, | 367,017 | 2,7 | 61,417 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 64, | 293,276 | 41, | 346,902 | 14, | 819,972 | 3,4 | 67,716 | 65, | 029,471 | 31, | 745,115 | 3,1 | 70,367 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 67, | 906,780 | 43, | 914,252 | 15, | 064,717 | 3,4 | 55,808 | 67, | 724,323 | 35, | 085,689 | 3,5 | 513,315 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 79, | 757,013 | 54, | 325,920 | 17, | 287,633 | 2,1 | 59,410 | 78, | 927,969 | 40, | 727,780 | 2,9 | 76,448 |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | - | _ | _ | | 2500 | _ | Anne | | | _ | _ | | | |
| F.Y. 1969 | 15.62 | 15.62 | 15.14 | 15.14 | 13.21 | 13.21 | -9.80 | -9.80 | 15.54 | 15.54 | 36.61 | 36.61 | -23.08 | -23.08 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 34.02 | 54.95 | 38.23 | 59.16 | 44.23 | 63.27 | 29.07 | 16.42 | 30.88 | 51.22 | 28.02 | 74.89 | 19.25 | -8.28 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 14.45 | 77.34 | 15.48 | 83.79 | 2.72 | 67.71 | 29.80 | 50.28 | 14.78 | 73.57 | 6.88 | 86.92 | 42.90 | 31.08 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 2.29 | 81.40 | 2.42 | 88.24 | 4.98 | 76.06 | 5.51 | 58.56 | 8.27 | 87.93 | 1.49 | 89.70 | 6.72 | 39.89 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 4.84 | 90.18 | 3.70 | 95.21 | .59 | 77.10 | 2.36 | 62.30 | 2.17 | 92.00 | 1.10 | 91.79 | .89 | 41.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

70.64

73.46

99.05

25.21

-.34

-37.51

103.22

102.53

26.55

2.14

4.14

16.54

96.11

104.24

138.02

-4.86

10.52

16.08

82.46

101.67

134.10

14.81

10.82

-15.28

62.04

79.57

52.13

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E.

89.84

100.51

135.50

1.31

6.21

23.71

97.75

110.03

159.83

-3.65

1.65

14.76

F.Y. 1974

F.Y. 1975

F.Y. 1976

-.18

5.62

17.45

^{*}Excludes Metropolitan State University.

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Excludes}$ Independent Operations and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\mathrm{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

TABLE IV-18 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGES STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM* F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Educa Ge | otal ational & eneral enues 1 | | itate priations ² | | iition Fees | Gi | ent Aid rants venues | Educa Ge | otal itional & eneral iditures ¹ | Depa Re | uction & rtmental search nditures | G | ent Aid rants nditures |
|-----------|-------------|--|--------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|--|--------|------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | | 950,161 | | 724,702 | | 193,362 | | 09,768 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 282,951 | | 413,161 | | 45,791 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 34, | 590,110 | 21,: | 266,686 | 8,6 | 685,382 | 1,3 | 59,639 | 33,8 | 344,508 | 20,9 | 995,978 | 1,3 | 29,395 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 46,3 | 358,162 | 28, | 513,591 | 12, | 526,636 | 1,7 | 54,896 | 44,: | 296,936 | 26, | 378,534 | 1,5 | 85,338 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 46,6 | 667,524 | 29, | 858,685 | 11, | 317,143 | 1,9 | 92,462 | 44, | 721,034 | 25,: | 268,7 6 8 | 1,9 | 92,646 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 45,: | 205,850 | 28, | 960,516 | 11,: | 251, 46 8 | 1,9 | 90,813 | 45,8 | 355,659 | 24,: | 285,605 | 2,0 | 13,928 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 44, | 759,532 | 28, | 362,862 | 10, | 688,601 | 1,9 | 24,548 | 44,: | 244,771 | 23, | 187,642 | 1,9 | 18,983 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 41, | 721,788 | 26, | 831,215 | 9,6 | 617,114 | 2,2 | 50,302 | 42, | 199,527 | 20,0 | 600,334 | 2,0 | 57,344 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 40, | 565,579 | 26, | 233,125 | 8,9 | 999,234 | 2,0 | 64,401 | 40,4 | 456,585 | 20,9 | 959,193 | 2,0 | 98,754 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 44, | 706,846 | 30, | 451,749 | 9,0 | 690,377 | 1,2 | 10,432 | 44,: | 242,135 | 22,8 | 329,473 | 1,6 | 68,413 |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | | _ | |
| F.Y. 1969 | 8.26 | 8.26 | 7.82 | 7.82 | 6.01 | 6.01 | -15.54 | -15.54 | 8.19 | 8.19 | 27.92 | 27.92 | -27.98 | -27.98 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 34.02 | 45.10 | 34.08 | 44.56 | 44.23 | 52.89 | 29.07 | 9.02 | 30.88 | 41.60 | 28.02 | 63.76 | 19.25 | -14.11 |
| F.Y. 1971 | .67 | 46.06 | 4.72 | 51.38 | -9.66 | 38.13 | 13.54 | 23.77 | .96 | 42.96 | 5.99 | 53.95 | 25.69 | 7.96 |
| F.Y. 1972 | -3.13 | 41.49 | -3.01 | 46.82 | 58 | 37.32 | 08 | 23.67 | 2.54 | 46.58 | -3.89 | 47.96 | 1.07 | 9.11 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 99 | 40.09 | -2.06 | 43.79 | -5.00 | 30.45 | -3.33 | 19.55 | -3.51 | 41.43 | -4.52 | 41.27 | -4.71 | 3.97 |
| F.Y. 1974 | -6.79 | 30.58 | -5.40 | 36.03 | -10.02 | 17.38 | 16.93 | 39.79 | -4.62 | 34.90 | -11.16 | 25.51 | 7.21 | 11.46 |
| F.Y. 1975 | -2.77 | 26.97 | -2.23 | 33.00 | -6.42 | 9.84 | -8.26 | 28.24 | -4.13 | 29.32 | 1.74 | 27.70 | 2.01 | 13.70 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 10.21 | 39.93 | 16.08 | 54.38 | 7.68 | 18.27 | -41.37 | -24.81 | 9.36 | 41.43 | 8.92 | 39.09 | -20.50 | -9.61 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

^{*}Excludes Metropolitan State University.

F.Y. 1968

F.Y. 1976

TABLE IV-19 DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM* F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

Tuition

& Fees

\$295

Student Aid

Grants

Revenues

\$ 58

Total

Educational &

General

Expenditures¹

\$1,128

13.22

18.97

124.73

12.76

120.95

-17.24

43.28

Instruction &

Departmental

Research

Expenditures

\$ 592

Student Aid

Grants

Expenditures

\$ 67

| F.Y. 1969 | 1 | ,191 | | 732 | | 299 | | 47 | 1 | ,166 | | 723 | | 46 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1970 | 1 | ,477 | | 937 | | 399 | | 56 | 1 | ,411 | | 856 | | 51 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 1 | ,632 | 1 | ,044 | | 396 | | 70 | 1 | ,564 | | 884 | | 70 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 1 | ,684 | 1 | ,079 | | 419 | | 74 | 1 | ,708 | | 905 | | 75 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 1 | ,903 | 1 | ,206 | | 455 | | 82 | 1 | ,882 | | 986 | | 82 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 2 | 2,042 | 1 | ,313 | | 471 | | 110 | 2 | 2,065 | 1 | ,008 | | 101 |
| F.Y. 1975 | . 2 | 2,245 | 1 | ,452 | | 498 | | 114 | 2 | 2,239 | 1 | ,160 | | 116 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 2 | 2,561 | 1 | ,745 | | 555 | | 69 | 2 | 2,535 | 1 | ,308 | | 96 |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | Change | Change | Change _ | Change _ | Change — | Change _ | Change | Change _ | Change — | Change _ | Change _ | Change _ | Change | Change _ |
| F.Y. 1968 F.Y. 1969 | | | Change - 2.95 | Change | Change - 1.36 | Change | Change | Change - -18.97 | Change - 3.37 | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change - -31.34 |
| | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | · | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | _ 3.39 | _ _ 3.39 | _ 2.95 | _ 2.95 | _ 1.36 | - 1.36 | _ _18.97 | _ _18.97 | _ 3.37 | _ 3.37 | _ 22.13 | _ _ 22.13 | _ | _ _31.34 |
| F.Y. 1969 F.Y. 1970 | - 3.39 24.01 | _ 3.39 28.21 | - 2.95 28.01 | _ 2.95 31.79 | - 1.36 33.44 | _ 1.36 35.25 | - -18.97 19.15 | - -18.97 -3.45 | - 3.37 21.01 | _ 3.37 25.09 | 22.13 18.40 | 22.13 44.59 | -31.34 10.87 | - -31.34 -23.88 |
| F.Y. 1969 F.Y. 1970 F.Y. 1971 | - 3.39 24.01 10.49 | _ 3.39 28.21 41.67 | - 2.95 28.01 11.42 | – 2.95 31.79 46.84 | _ 1.36 33.44 —.75 | - 1.36 35.25 34.24 | _ -18.97 19.15 25.00 | - -18.97 -3.45 20.69 | - 3.37 21.01 10.84 | - 3.37 25.09 38.65 | 22.13 18.40 3.27 | 22.13 44.59 49.32 | _31.34 10.87 37.25 | - -31.34 -23.88 4.48 |
| F.Y. 1969 F.Y. 1970 F.Y. 1971 F.Y. 1972 | - 3.39 24.01 10.49 3.19 | - 3.39 28.21 41.67 46.18 | 2.95 28.01 11.42 3.35 | 2.95 31.79 46.84 51.76 | 1.36 33.44 75 5.81 | 1.36 35.25 34.24 42.03 | - -18.97 19.15 25.00 5.71 | - -18.97 -3.45 20.69 27.59 | - 3.37 21.01 10.84 9.21 | - 3.37 25.09 38.65 51.42 | 22.13 18.40 3.27 2.38 | 22.13 44.59 49.32 52.87 | _ -31.34 10.87 37.25 7.14 | -31.34 -23.88 4.48 11.94 |

88.14

-39.47

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys

20.18

145.43

11.45

State

Appropriations²

\$ 711

14.08

122.31

Total

Educational &

General

Revenues¹

\$1,152

^{*}Excludes Metropolitan State University.

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Excludes}$ Independent Operations and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\mathrm{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

TABLE IV-20 CONSTANT DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM* F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

Total

Instruction &

| | | otai | | | | | | | | Otal - | | action & | _ '. | |
|-----------|--------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|------------------|
| | | itional & | | | | | | ent Aid | | ational & | • | rtmental | | ent Aid |
| | _ | eneral | | State | | uition | G | rants | | eneral | | search | | rants |
| | Rev | enues ^I | Appro | priations ² | & | Fees | Rev | venues | Expe | nditures ^I | Expe | nditures | Expe | nditures |
| F.Y. 1968 | \$1 | ,087 | 4 | 671 | \$ | S278 | ; | \$55 | \$1 | ,064 | \$ | 5558 | | \$63 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 1 | ,052 | | 647 | | 264 | | 42 | 1 | ,030 | | 639 | | 41 |
| F.Y. 1970 | | ,221 | | 774 | | 330 | | 46 | | ,166 | | 707 | | 42 |
| F.Y. 1971 | | ,268 | | 811 | | 308 | | 54 | | ,215 | | 687 | | 54 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 1 | ,239 | | 794 | | 308 | | 54 | | ,257 | | 666 | | 55 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 1 | ,322 | | 838 | | 316 | | 57 | 1 | ,308 | | 685 | | 57 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 1 | ,325 | | 852 | | 306 | | 71 | 1 | ,340 | | 654 | | 66 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 1 | ,341 | | 867 | | 297 | | 68 | 1 | ,338 | | 693 | | 69 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 1 | ,436 | | 978 | | 311 | | 39 | 1 | ,421 | | 733 | | 54 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| F.Y. 1969 | | -3.22 | -3.58 | -3.58 | -5.04 | -5.04 | -23.64 | -23.64 | -3.20 | -3.20 | 14.52 | 14.52 | -34.92 | -34.92 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 16.06 | 12.33 | 19.63 | -5.35 15.35 | 25.00 | 18.71 | 9.52 | -25.0 4 -16.36 | 13.20 | 9.59 | 10.64 | 26.70 | 2.44 | -33.33 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 3.85 | 16.65 | 4.78 | 20.86 | -6.67 | 10.71 | 17.39 | -10.30 -1.82 | 4.20 | 14.19 | -2.83 | 23.12 | 28.57 | -33.33 -14.29 |
| F.Y. 1972 | -2.29 | 13.98 | -2.10 | 18.33 | 0.00 | 10.79 | 0.00 | -1.82 | 3.46 | 18.14 | -2.03 -3.06 | 19.35 | 1.85 | -12.70 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1973 | 6.70 | 21.62 | 5.54 | 24.89 | 2.60 | 13.67 | 5.56 | 3.64 | 4.06 | 22.93 | 2.85 | 22.76 | 3.64 | -8.52 |
| F.Y. 1974 | .23 | 21.90 | 1.67 | 26.97 | -3.16 | 10.07 | 24.56 | 29.09 | 2.45 | 25.94 | -4.53 | 17.20 | 15.79 | 4.76 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 1.21 | 23.37 | 1.76 | 29.21 | -2.94 | 6.83 | -4.23 | 23.64 | 15 | 25.75 | 5.96 | 24.19 | 4.55 | 9.52 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 7.08 | 32.11 | 12.80 | 45.75 | 4.71 | 11.87 | -42.65 | -29.09 | 6.20 | 33.55 | 5.77 | 31.36 | 21.74 | -14.29 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

Total

^{*}Excludes Metropolitan State University.

 $^{^{1}\,\}mathrm{Excludes}$ Independent Operations and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\,\mathrm{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

TABLE IV-21 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND PERCENT CHANGES **COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM** F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

Total

Instruction &

| • . | Ge | tional & neral enues 1 | | tate priations ² | | ition Fees | Gr | ent Aid ants renues | Ge | tional & neral iditures ¹ | Res | tmental earch nditures | G | ent Aid rants nditures |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--|--------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$ 9,8 | 393,576 | \$ 6,5 | 555,500 | \$2,7 | 75,821 | \$ 1 | 96,047 | \$ 9,8 | 388,462 | \$ 5,8 | 305,756 | \$ 1 | 96,047 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 12,6 | 672,996 | 8, | 104,627 | 3,8 | 62,409 | 2 | 40,004 | 12,6 | 572,996 | 7,2 | 203,669 | 2 | 40,004 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 18,0 | 045,502 | 11,5 | 576,497 | 4,8 | 32,354 | 3 | 68,214 | 18,0 | 045,503 | 9,9 | 54,001 | 3 | 68,214 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 22,5 | 578,688 | 14,5 | 553,851 | 5,3 | 28,072 | 7 | 19,568 | 22, | 238,093 | 12,5 | 69,780 | 6 | 25,448 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 25,0 | 090,061 | 16, | 271,308 | 5,9 | 07,411 | . 9 | 16,683 | 24, | 717,525 | 13,4 | 190,393 | 9 | 29,825 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 29,3 | 369,709 | 17,8 | 344,174 | 6,2 | 27,740 | 1,2 | 37,571 | 28, | 180,931 | 13,2 | 293,488 | 1,4 | 72,001 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 30,0 | 035,494 | 17,3 | 384,510 | 6,7 | 31,107 | 1,7 | 67,176 | 29,4 | 112,463 | 15,1 | 141,901 | 1,0 | 22,974 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 35, | 743,189 | 21, | 152,047 | 8,1 | 98,973 | 1,6 | 65,387 | 33, | 132,947 | 14,7 | 708,668 | 1,6 | 65,387 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 39,0 | 634,250 | 24, | 766,356 | 9,9 | 75,651 | 3,1 | 56,843 | 39,8 | 398,136 | 18,4 | 135,462 | 3,1 | 56,843 |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | | _ | * | _ | *; |
| F.Y. 1969 | 28.09 | 28.09 | 23.63 | 23.63 | 39.14 | 39.14 | 22.42 | 22.42 | 28.16 | 28.16 | 24.08 | 24.08 | 22.42 | 22.42 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 42.39 | 82.40 | 42.84 | 76.59 | 25.11 | 74.09 | 53.42 | 87.82 | 42.39 | 82.49 | 38.18 | 71.45 | 53.42 | 87.82 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 25.12 | 128.22 | 25.72 | 122.01 | 10.26 | 91.95 | 95.42 | 267.04 | 23.23 | 124.89 | 26.28 | 116.51 | 69.86 | 219.03 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 11.12 | 153.60 | 11.80 | 148.21 | 10.87 | 112.82 | 27.39 | 367.58 | 11.15 | 149.96 | 7.32 | 132.36 | 48.67 | 374.29 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 17.06 | 196.86 | 9.67 | 172.20 | 5.42 | 124.36 | 35.01 | 531.26 | 14.01 | 184.99 | -1.46 | 128.97 | 58.31 | 650.84 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 2.27 | 203.59 | -2.58 | 165.19 | 8.08 | 142.49 | 42.79 | 801.40 | 4.37 | 197.44 | 13.50 | 160.81 | -30.50 | 421.80 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 19.00 | 261.28 | 21.67 | 222.66 | 21.81 | 195.37 | -5.76 | 749.48 | 13.67 | 238.10 | -2.86 | 153.35 | 62.80 | 749.48 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 10.89 | 300.61 | 17.09 | 277.80 | 21.67 | 259.38 | 89.56 | 1510.25 | 19.34 | 303.48 | 25.34 | 217.54 | 89.56 | 1510.25 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E.

Total

 $[\]frac{1}{2} \text{Excludes Independent Operations and Auxiliary Services.}$ Includes State Special Appropriations.

TABLE IV-22 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGES COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Educa Ge | otal itional & ineral enues ¹ | | tate oriations ² | | iition Fees | G | ent Aid rants venues | Educa Ge | otal itional & ineral iditures ¹ | Depa Re | uction & rtmental search nditures | G | ent Aid rants nditures |
|-----------|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$ 9,3 | 333,562 | \$ 6, | 184,434 | \$2.6 | 18,699 | \$ 1 | 84,950 | \$ 9.3 | 328,738 | \$ 5.4 | 477,128 | \$ 1 | 84,950 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 11, | 195,226 | 7, | 159,564 | 3,4 | 12,022 | | 12,018 | | 195,226 | - | 363,665 | | 12,018 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 14,9 | 913,638 | 9, | 567,353 | 3,9 | 93,681 | | 04,309 | 14, | 913,639 | 8. | 226,447 | 3 | 04,309 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 17, | 543,658 | 11,3 | 308,354 | 4,1 | 39,916 | 5 | 59,105 | 17,: | 279,016 | | 766,729 | | 85,974 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 19,4 | 194,997 | 12,6 | 542,819 | 4,5 | 90,063 | 7 | 12,263 | 19,: | 205,536 | 10,4 | 482,046 | : 7 | 22,475 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 20,4 | 409,805 | 12,4 | 400,399 | 4,3 | 27,825 | 8 | 60,022 | 19, | 583,691 | 9,: | 238,004 | 1,0 | 22,933 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 19,4 | 490,911 | 11,: | 281,317 | 4,3 | 68,012 | 1,1 | 46,772 | 19, | 809,680 | | 826,023 | 6 | 63,838 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 21,3 | 351,965 | 12,6 | 635,631 | 4,8 | 97,833 | g | 44,855 | 19, | 971,892 | 8, | 786,540 | 9 | 94,855 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 23,6 | 676,374 | 14, | 794,717 | 5,9 | 59,170 | 1,8 | 85,808 | 23, | 34,012 | 11, | 012,821 | 1,8 | 85,808 |
| | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | 19.95 | 19.95 | 15.77 | 15.77 | 30.29 | 30.29 | 14.64 | 14.64 | 20.01 | 20.01 | 16.19 | 16.19 | 14.64 | 14.64 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 33.21 | 59.79 | 33.63 | 54.70 | 17.05 | 52.51 | 43.53 | 64.54 | 33.21 | 59.87 | 29.27 | 50.20 | 43.53 | 64.54 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 17.63 | 87.96 | 18.20 | 82.85 | 3.66 | 58.09 | 83.73 | 202.30 | 1.5.86 | 85.22 | 18.72 | 78.32 | 59.70 | 162.76 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 11.12 | 108.87 | 11.80 | 104.43 | 10.87 | 75.28 | 27.39 | 285.11 | 11.15 | 105.87 | 7.32 | 91.38 | 48.67 | 290.63 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 4.69 | 118.67 | -1.92 | 100.51 | -5.71 | 65.27 | 20.75 | 365.00 | 1.97 | 109.93 | -11.87 | 68.67 | 41.59 | 453.09 |
| F.Y. 1974 | -4.50 | 108.83 | -9.02 | 82.41 | .93 | 66.80 | 33.34 | 520.04 | -2.54 | 104.60 | 6.37 | 79.40 | -35.10 | 258.93 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 9.55 | 128.77 | 12.00 | 104.31 | 12.13 | 87.03 | -13.25 | 437.90 | 4.64 | 114.09 | -10.58 | 60.42 | 49.86 | 437.90 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 10.89 | 153.67 | 17.09 | 139.23 | 21.67 | 127.56 | 89.56 | 919.63 | 19.34 | 155.49 | 25.34 | 101.07 | 89.56 | 919.63 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

 $^{^{1}\}mathrm{Excludes}$ Independent Operations and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\mathrm{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

TABLE IV-23 DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Total Educational & General Revenues ¹ | State Appropriations ² | Tuition & Fees | Student Aid Grants Revenues | Total Educational & General Expenditures ¹ | Instruction & Departmental Research Expenditures | Student Aid Grants Expenditures |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$ 887 | \$ 588 | \$249 | \$ 18 | \$ 886 | \$520 | \$ 18 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 900 | 576 | 274 | 17 | 900 | 512 | 17 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 1,134 | 727 | 304 | 23 | 1,134 | 625 | 23 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 1,296 | 835 | 306 | 41 | 1,276 | 721 | 36 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 1,339 | 869 | 315 | 49 | 1,319 | 720 | 50 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 1,614 | 981 | 342 | 68 | 1,549 | 731 | 81 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 1,638 | 948 | 367 | 96 | 1,604 | 826 | 56 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 1,949 | 1,154 | 447 | 91 | 1,823 | 802 | 91 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 1,938 | 1,211 | 488 | 154 | 1,951 | 902 | 154 |

| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
|-----------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change (| Change | Change |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | - | | | | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | 1.47 | 1.47 | -2.04 | -2.04 | 10.04 | 10.04 | -5.56 | -5.56 | 1.58 | 1.58 | -1.54 | -1.54 | 5.56 | -5.56 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 26.00 | 27.85 | 26.22 | 23.64 | 10.95 | 22.09 | 35.29 | 27.78 | 26.00 | 27.99 | 22.07 | 20.19 | 35.29 | 27.78 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 14.29 | 46.11 | 14.86 | 42.01 | .66 | 22.89 | 78.26 | 127.78 | 12.52 | 44.02 | 15.36 | 38.65 | 56.52 | 100.00 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 3.32 | 50.96 | 4.07 | 47.79 | 2.94 | 26.51 | 19.51 | 172.22 | 3.37 | 48.87 | 14 | 38.46 | 38.89 | 177.78 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 20.54 | 81.96 | 12.89 | 66.84 | 8.57 | 37.35 | 38.78 | 277.78 | 17.44 | 74.83 | 1.53 | 40.58 | 62.00 | 350.00 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 1.49 | 84.67 | -3.36 | 61.22 | 7.31 | 47.39 | 41.18 | 433.33 | 3.55 | 81.04 | 13.00 | 58.85 | -30.86 | 211.11 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 18.99 | 119.73 | 21.73 | 96.26 | 21.80 | 79.52 | -5.21 | 405.56 | 13.65 | 105.76 | -2.91 | 54.23 | 62.50 | 405.56 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 56 | 118.49 | 4.94 | 105.95 | 9.17 | 95.98 | 69.23 | 755.56 | 7.02 | 120.20 | 12.47 | 73.46 | 69.23 | 755.56 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys

 $^{^{1}\}mbox{Excludes Independent Operations}$ and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}\mbox{Includes State Special Appropriations}.$

TABLE IV-24 CONSTANT DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES **COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM** F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | | otal ational & | | | | | Stud | ent Aid | | otal tional & | | uction & rtmental | Stud | lent Aid |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| - | General Revenues 1 | | | state priations ² | Tuition ons ² & Fees | | Grants Revenues | | General Expenditures ¹ | | Research Expenditures | | Grants Expenditures | |
| F.Y. 1968 | \$ | 837 | \$ | S555 | \$ | 3235 | | \$17 | \$ | 836 | \$ | 3491 | | \$17 |
| F.Y. 1969 | | 795 | | 509 | | 242 | | 15 | | 795 | | 452 | | 15 |
| F.Y. 1970 | | 937 | | 601 | | 251 | | 19 | | 937 | | 517 | | 19 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 1 | ,007 | | 649 | | 235 | | 32 | | 991 | | 560 | | 28 |
| F.Y. 1972 | | 985 | | 639 | | 232 | | 36 | | 971 | | 530 | | 37 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 1 | 1,122 | | 682 | | 238 | | 47 | 1 | ,076 | | 508 | | 56 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 1 | 1,063 | | 615 | | 238 | | 62 | 1 | ,041 | | 536 | | 36 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 1 | 1,164 | | 689 | | 267 | | 54 | 1 | ,089 | | 479 | 54 | |
| F.Y. 1976 | 1,086 | | 679 | | 274 | | 86 | | 1,094 | | 506 | | 86 | |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| - | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | -5.02 | -5.02 | -8.29 | -8.29 | 2.98 | 2.98 | -11.76 | -11.76 | -4.90 | -4.90 | -7.94 | -7.94 | -11.76 | -11.76 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 17.86 | 11.95 | 18.07 | 8.29 | 3.72 | 6.81 | 26.67 | 11.76 | 17.86 | 12.08 | 14.38 | 5.30 | 26.67 | 11.76 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 7.47 | 20.31 | 7.99 | 16.94 | -6.37 | 0.00 | 68.42 | 88.24 | 5.76 | 18.54 | 8.32 | 14.05 | 47.37 | 64.71 |
| F.Y. 1972 | -2.18 | 17.68 | -1.54 | 15.14 | -1.28 | -1.28 | 12.50 | 111.76 | -2.02 | 16.15 | -5.36 | 7.94 | 32.14 | 117.65 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 13.91 | 34.05 | 6.73 | 22.88 | 2.59 | 1.28 | 30.56 | 176.47 | 10.81 | 28.71 | -4.15 | 3.46 | 51.35 | 229.41 |
| F.Y. 1974 | -5.26 | 27.00 | -9.82 | 10.81 | 0.00 | 1.28 | 31.91 | 264.71 | -3.25 | 24.52 | 5.51 | 9.16 | -35.71 | 111.76 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 9.50 | 39.07 | 12.03 | 24.14 | 12.18 | 13.62 | -12.90 | 217.65 | 4.61 | 30.26 | -10.63 | -2.44 | 50.00 | 217.65 |
| F.Y. 1976 | -6.70 | 29.75 | -1.45 | 22.34 | 2.24 | 16.60 | 59.26 | 405.88 | .46 | 30.86 | 5.64 | 3.05 | 59.26 | 405.88 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

 $^{^{1}}_{2} \mathrm{Excludes}$ Independent Operations and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}_{1} \mathrm{Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

TABLE IV-25

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY SYSTEM: FTE ENROLLMENTS AND SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES **PUBLIC COLLEGIATE SYSTEMS*** F.Y. 1968 - F.Y. 1976

| Total Educational & General Revenues ¹ | 1000 | 1000 | 4070 | 1074 | 1070 | 1072 | 1074 | 1975 | 1976 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Revenues | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| University of Minnesota | 76.89 | 74.77 | 71.42 | 70.05 | 70.97 | 71.18 | 72.95 | 73.44 | 73.35 |
| State University System | 17.89 | 19.06 | 21.27 | 21.77 | 20.61 | 19.79 | 18.43 | 17.40 | 17.80 |
| Community College System | 5.23 | 6.17 | 7.31 | 8.18 | 8.42 | 9.03 | 8.61 | 9.16 | 8.85 |
| State Appropriations ² | | | | | | | | | |
| University of Minnesota | 62.95 | 67.43 | 63.66 | 62.05 | 63.29 | 63.13 | 65.91 | 66.15 | 65.76 |
| State University System | 28.21 | 24.37 | 26.96 | 27.52 | 25.97 | 25.66 | 24.00 | 22.85 | 23.52 |
| Community College System | 8.84 | 8.20 | 9.38 | 10.42 | 10.74 | 11.22 | 10.09 | 11.00 | 10.72 |
| Tuition & Fees | | | | | | | | | |
| University of Minnesota | 59.94 | 57.36 | 55.60 | 55.55 | 57.13 | 57.55 | 60.46 | 61.09 | 61.04 |
| State University System | 30.36 | 30.61 | 33.12 | 32.54 | 30.92 | 30.22 | 27.19 | 25.20 | 24.71 |
| Community College System | 9.70 | 12.03 | 11.29 | 11.91 | 11.95 | 12.23 | 12.35 | 13.71 | 14.26 |
| Student Aid Grants Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| University of Minnesota | 66.97 | 71.04 | 72.32 | 68.25 | 69.46 | 72.39 | 56.24 | 53.37 | 56.50 |
| State University System | 29.63 | 25.06 | 23.35 | 24.80 | 22.81 | 19.08 | 28.99 | 31.46 | 17.67 |
| Community College System | 3.40 | 3.90 | 4.33 | 6.96 | 7.73 | 8.53 | 14.77 | 15.16 | 25.83 |
| Total Educational & General Expenditures ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| University of Minnesota | 76.49 | 74.50 | 71.34 | 70.40 | 69.47 | 71.06 | 72.05 | 73.31 | 72.68 |
| State University System | 18.11 | 19.16 | 21.07 | 21.35 | 21.86 | 20.06 | 19.25 | 17.87 | 18.15 |
| Community College System | 5.40 | 6.34 | 7.58 | 8.25 | 8.67 | 8.88 | 8.70 | 8.82 | 9.17 |
| Instruction & Departmental Research Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| University of Minnesota | 62.22 | 59.93 | 57.04 | 57.31 | 59.51 | 62.56 | 63.78 | 69.56 | 68.54 |
| State University System | 28.33 | 30.75 | 32.37 | 30.79 | 28.74 | 26.78 | 24.53 | 21.45 | 21.65 |
| Community College System | 9.45 | 9.32 | 10.59 | 11.90 | 11.75 | 10.67 | 11.70 | 8.99 | 9.80 |
| Student Aid Grants Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| University of Minnesota | 63.37 | 73.77 | 74.22 | 71.52 | 69.62 | 70.10 | 65.07 | 61.29 | 60.91 |
| State University System | 33.30 | 22.63 | 21.39 | 22.90 | 22.67 | 19.51 | 26.41 | 26.26 | 18.97 |
| Community College System | 3.34 | 3.61 | 4.39 | 5.58 | 7.70 | 10.40 | 8.52 | 12.45 | 20.12 |
| FTE Enrollments | | | | | | | | | |
| University of Minnesota | 49.59 | 46.77 | 46.25 | 45.18 | 45.08 | 46.09 | 46.59 | 47.89 | 47.75 |
| State University System | 36.55 | 37.27 | 37.12 | 37.20 | 36.29 | 35.06 | 33.75 | 32.44 | 31.54 |
| Community College System | 13.87 | 15.96 | 16.63 | 17.61 | 18.63 | 18.85 | 19.66 | 19.67 | 21.71 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O. E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys

^{*}Excludes Mayo Graduate School of Medicine and Metropolitan State University.

 $^{^{1}}_{\rm Excludes}$ Hospitals, Independent Operations, and Auxiliary Services. $^{2}_{\rm Includes}$ State Special Appropriations.

SECTION V: FINANCIAL STATISTICS — PRIVATE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTIONS

Two components comprise this section on the financial patterns of private institutions. The first is directed toward the overall patterns of revenues and expenditures by the private institutions. Tables V-1 through V-4 present for all private collegiate institutions selected categories of revenues and expenditures in current and constant dollars as well as in current and constant dollars per full-time equivalent enrollment. Tables V-5 through V-8 present the same information for only the private four-year institutions. Table V-9 highlights full-time equivalent enrollments and percentage changes from 1968 to 1976. In Table V-10, enrollments and selected categories of revenues and expenditures are presented by the various types of private institutions — four year, two-year, and professional.

Several caveats in the interpretation of this data are necessary. As is indicated on the tables, incomplete returns for certain years hamper comparability. In addition, there was a change in the definition of the category "Instruction and Departmental Research" in 1975 which accounts for much of the apparent increase in expenditures. Further, it was necessary to estimate the amounts for two institutions in fiscal year 1976. As a result, the data can be used to represent certain trends through time, but specific yearly comparisons should be made cautiously. For more detail concerning the revenue and expenditure categories, see the introductory comments to Section IV.

The second component of this section deals with the Private College Contract Program. The Private College Contract Program is intended to ensure the continuing viability of the private college sector in Minnesota and to provide Minnesota residents with the widest possible choice in attending

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARI STATE OF MINNESOTA post-secondary education institutions and programs. Under the terms of the program, the state pays \$120 for state residents enrolled in two-year institutions, \$150 for state residents enrolled in four-year institutions and \$400 for state grant-in-aid recipients in two-year institutions and \$500 for state grant-in-aid recipients in four-year institutions. Table V-11 summarizes the total annual payments to each eligible institution and Table V-12 presents the percentage distribution of payments to these institutions. Table V-13 shows the total amount of payments received by the institutions from 1972-1977 rank ordered by the total amount.

TABLE V-1 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND PERCENT CHANGES MINNESOTA PRIVATE COLLEGES F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | | | tion & Fees | G | ent Aid rants enues ² | Educa Ge | otal ational & eneral aditures ³ | Depai Res | iction & rtmental search nditures | Student Aid Grants Expenditures ⁴ | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|---------------|--|--|------------|--------------|--|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$ 50, | .665,137 | \$28,6 | \$28,653,438 | | \$2,857,727 | | \$ 52,675,723 | | \$20,954,966 | | \$ 5,455,709 | |
| F.Y. 1969 | 59, | 723,433 | 33.931.904 | | 4,0 | 33,089 | | ,906,949 | | 11,043 | 6.821.779 | | |
| F.Y. 1970 ⁵ | 63, | .985,644 | 37,537,368 | | 4,368,114 | | 69 | 542,812 | 28,204,512 | | 7,783,234 | | |
| F.Y. 1971 | 70,939,345 | | 44,703,560 | | 4,322,242 | | 74,201,595 | | 29,293,688 | | 9,171,922 | | |
| F.Y. 1972 | 78, | 661,374 | 49,032,401 | | 5,092,644 | | 79,257,204 | | 32,015,134 | | 10,703,726 | | |
| F.Y. 1973 | 88, | 645,413 | 54,774,457 | | 6,110,287 | | 88,278,114 | | 33,485,356 | | 12,254,642 | | |
| F.Y. 1974 | 96, | 96,059,918 | | 59,870,552 | | 6,670,644 | | 94,798,215 | | 36,503,028 | | 13,295,302 | |
| F.Y. 1975* | 105,193,272 | | 65,915,067 | | 6,541,444 | | 104,704,008 | | 42,615,906 | | 13,862,142 | | |
| F.Y. 1976 ⁶ * | * 118,383,543 | | 74,290,263 | | 7,277,277 | | 115,394,606 | | 45,468,609 | | 16,801,594 | | |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | | _ | · <u></u> | · <u>-</u> | _ | · _ | |
| F.Y. 1969 | 17.88 | 17.88 | 18.42 | 18.42 | 41.13 | 41.13 | 17.52 | 17.52 | 23.65 | 23.65 | 25.04 | 25.04 | |
| F.Y. 1970 | 7.14 | 26.29 | 10.63 | 31.00 | 8.31 | 52.85 | 12.33 | 32.02 | 8.85 | 34.60 | 14.09 | 42.66 | |
| F.Y. 1971 | 10.87 | 40.02 | 19.09 | 56.01 | -1.05 | 51.25 | 6.70 | 40.86 | 3.86 | 39.79 | 17.84 | 68.12 | |
| F.Y. 1972 | 10.89 | 55.26 | 9.68 | 71.12 | 17.82 | 78.21 | 6.81 | 50.46 | 9.29 | 52.78 | 16.70 | 96.19 | |
| F.Y. 1973 | 12.69 | 74.96 | 11.71 | 91.96 | 19.98 | 113.82 | 11.38 | 67.59 | 4.59 | 59.80 | 14.49 | 124.62 | |
| F.Y. 1974 | 8.36 | 89.60 | 9.30 | 108.95 | 9.17 | 133.42 | 7.39 | 79.97 | 9.01 | 74.20 | 8.49 | 143.70 | |
| F.Y. 1975 | 9.51 | 107.62 | 10.10 | 130.04 | -1.94 | 128.90 | 10.45 | 98.77 | 16.75 | 103.37 | 4.26 | 154.09 | |
| F.Y. 1976 | 12.54 | 133.66 | 12.71 | 159.27 | 11.25 | 154.65 | 10.21 | 119.07 | 6.69 | 116.98 | 21.20 | 207.96 | |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E.

¹Includes student aid grants revenues.

² Revenues supporting grant programs where the institution selects the recipient. Does not include work-study or work-related programs. These funds are restricted and cannot be used for purposes other than student aid grants. Includes student aid grants expenditures.

Expenditures for non-work related awards where the institution selects the recipient. Includes expenditures from both restricted and unrestricted funds.

⁵Luther Seminary not included.

 $^{^6}$ Amounts for some institutions are estimates, therefore, total amounts should be viewed as estimates.

^{*}Crosier Seminary and Pillsbury Baptist no longer included.

TABLE V-2 SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGES MINNESOTA PRIVATE COLLEGES F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Educa Ge | otal ational & eneral enues ¹ | | lition Fees | G | ent Aid rants enues ² | Educa Ge | otal ational & eneral aditures ³ | Depar Res | iction & rtmental search nditures | G | ent Aid rants nditures ⁴ |
|--------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$47, | 797,299 | \$27,0 | 031,545 | \$2 <i>.</i> 6 | 95,969 | \$49.6 | 694,078 | , \$19.7 | 768,836 | \$5.1 | 46,895 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 52, | 759,216 | 29,9 | 975,180 | 3,5 | 62,799 | 54,6 | 688,117 | 22,8 | 389,614 | | 26,307 |
| F.Y. 1970 ⁵ | 52,8 | 880,698 | 31,0 | 022,618 | 3,6 | 10,012 | 57,4 | 473,398 | 23,3 | 309,514 | 6,4 | 32,425 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 55, | 119,926 | 34, | 734,701 | 3,3 | 58,385 | 57,0 | 654,697 | 22, | 761,218 | 7,1 | 26,591 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 57,8 | 881,806 | 36,0 | 079,765 | 3,7 | 47,347 | 58, | 320,238 | 23, | 557,862 | 7,8 | 76,178 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 61,6 | 602,094 | 38,0 | 064,251 | 4,2 | 46,204 | 61,3 | 346,848 | 23,2 | 269,879 | 8,5 | 19,082 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 62,3 | 336,092 | 38,8 | 351,753 | 4,3 | 28,776 | 61, | 517,336 | 23,6 | 687,883 | 8,6 | 27,711 |
| F.Y. 1975* | 62,8 | 839,470 | 39,3 | 375,787 | 3,9 | 07,673 | 62, | 547,197 | 25,4 | 1 57,530 | 8,2 | 80,849 |
| F.Y. 1976 ⁶ * | 66,3 | 358,488 | 41,6 | 642,524 | 4,0 | 79,191 | 64,0 | 683,075 | 25,4 | 186,888 | 9,4 | 17,934 |
| | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1969 | 10.38 | 10.38 | 10.89 | 10.89 | 32.15 | 32.15 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 15.79 | 15.79 | 17.09 | 17.09 |
| F.Y. 1970 | .23 | 10.64 | 3.49 | 14.76 | 1.33 | 33.90 | 5.09 | 15.65 | 1.83 | 17.91 | 6.74 | 24.98 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 4.23 | 15.32 | 11.97 | 28.50 | -6.97 | 24.57 | .32 | 16.02 | -2.35 | 15.14 | 10.79 | 38.46 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 5.01 | 21.10 | 3.87 | 33.47 | 11.58 | 39.00 | 1.15 | 17.36 | 3.50 | 19.17 | 10.52 | 53.03 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 6.43 | 28.88 | 5.50 | 40.81 | 13.31 | 57.50 | 5.19 | 23.45 | -1.22 | 17.71 | 8.16 | 65.52 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 1.19 | 30.42 | 2.07 | 43.73 | 1.94 | 60.56 | .28 | 23.79 | 1.80 | 19.82 | 1.28 | 67.63 |
| F.Y. 1975 | .81 | 31.47 | 1.35 | 45.67 | -9.73 | 44.95 | 1.67 | 25.86 | 7.47 | 28.78 | -4.02 | 60.89 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 5.60 | 38.83 | 5.76 | 54.05 | 4.39 | 51.31 | 3.41 | 30.16 | .12 | 28.92 | 13.73 | 82.98 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

¹Includes student aid grants revenues.

Revenues supporting grant programs where the institution selects the recipient. Does not include work-study or work-related programs. These funds are restricted and cannot be used for purposes other than student aid grants.

3 Includes student aid grants expenditures.

Expenditures for non-work related awards where the institution selects the recipient. Includes expenditures from both restricted and unrestricted funds.

⁵ Luther Seminary not included.

⁶ Amounts for some institutions are estimates, therefore, total amounts should be viewed as estimates.

^{*}Crossier Seminary and Pillsbury Baptist no longer included.

TABLE V-3

DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES

MINNESOTA PRIVATE COLLEGES

F.Y. 1968 – F.Y. 1976

| | Educa Ge | otal itional & ineral renues | | tion & Fees | G | ent Aid rants venues | Educa Ge | otal itional & ineral inditures | Depar Res | iction & rtmental search nditures | G | ent Aid rants inditures |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$1 | ,798 | \$1 | ,017 | \$ | 101 | \$1 | ,869 | \$ | 744 | \$ | 3194 |
| F.Y. 1969 | | 2,075 | | ,179 | | 140 | | 2,151 | , | 900 | | 237 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 2 | 2,154 | | ,263 | | 147 | | 2,341 | | 949 | | 262 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 2 | 2,362 | 1 | ,488 | | 144 | 2 | 2,470 | | 975 | | 305 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 2 | ,600 | 1 | ,621 | | 168 | 2 | 2,620 | 1 | ,058 | | 354 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 2 | 2,804 | 1 | ,733 | | 193 | 2 | 2,793 | 1 | ,059 | | 388 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 2 | 2,939 | 1 | ,832 | | 204 | 2 | 2,900 | 1 | ,117 | | 407 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 3 | 3,126 | 1 | ,959 | | 194 | 3 | 3,112 | 1 | ,267 | | 412 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 3 | 3,318 | 2,082 | | | 204 | 3 | 3,234 | 1 | ,274 | | 471 |
| | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | | _ | | | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | 15.41 | 15.41 | 15.93 | 15.93 | 38.61 | 38.61 | 15.09 | 15.09 | 20.97 | 20.97 | 22.16 | 22.16 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 3.81 | 19.80 | 7.12 | 24.19 | 5.00 | 45.54 | 8.83 | 25.25 | 5.44 | 27.55 | 10.55 | 35.05 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 9.66 | 31.37 | 17.81 | 46.31 | -2.04 | 42.57 | 5.51 | 32.16 | 2.74 | 31.05 | 16.41 | 57.22 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 10.08 | 44.61 | 8.94 | 59.39 | 16.67 | 66.34 | 6.07 | 40.18 | 8.51 | 42.20 | 16.07 | 82.47 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 7.85 | 55.95 | 6.91 | 70.40 | 14.88 | 91.09 | 6.60 | 49.44 | .09 | 42.34 | 9.60 | 100.00 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 4.81 | 63.46 | 5.71 | 80.14 | 5.70 | 101.98 | 3.83 | 55.16 | 5.48 | 50.13 | 4.90 | 109.79 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 6.36 | 73.86 | 6.93 | 92.63 | -4.90 | 92.08 | 7.31 | 66.51 | 13.43 | 70.30 | 1.23 | 112.37 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 6.14 | 84.54 | 6.28 | 104.72 | 5.15 | 101.98 | 3.92 | 73.03 | .55 | 77.24 | 14.32 | 142.78 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys

NOTE: For descriptive and qualifying footnotes, see Table V-1.

TABLE V-4

CONSTANT DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES

MINNESOTA PRIVATE COLLEGES

F.Y. 1968 – F.Y. 1976

Total

Instruction &

| | Educa Ge | ational & eneral venues | | uition Fees | G | ent Aid rants venues | Educa Ge | ational & eneral enditures | Depar Res | rtmental search nditures | G | lent Aid rants enditures |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$1 | ,696 | \$ | 959 | 9 | 95 | \$1 | 1.763 | . \$ | 702 | 9 | \$183 |
| F.Y. 1969 | | ,833 | | 1,042 | | 124 | | ,900 | | 795 | • | 209 |
| F.Y. 1970 | | ,780 | | 1,044 | | 121 | | 1,935 | | 784 | | 217 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 1 | ,835 | 1 | 1,156 | | 112 | 1 | ,919 | | 758 | | 237 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 1 | ,913 | 1 | 1,193 | | 124 | 1 | 1,928 | | 779 | | 260 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 1 | ,949 | 1 | 1,204 | | 134 | 1 | 1,941 | | 736 | | 270 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 1 | ,907 | 1 | 1,189 | | 132 | 1 | 1,882 | | 725 | | 264 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 1 | ,867 | 1 | 1,170 | | 116 | 1 | ,859 | | 757 | | 246 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 1 | ,860 | 1 | 1,167 | | 114 | 1 | ,813 | | 714 | | 264 |
| | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | ****** |
| F.Y. 1969 | 8.08 | 8.08 | 8.65 | 8.65 | 30.53 | 30.53 | 7.77 | 7.77 | 13.25 | 13.25 | 14.21 | 14.21 |
| F.Y. 1970 | -2.89 | 4.95 | .19 | 8.86 | -2.42 | 27.37 | 1.84 | 9.76 | -1.38 | 11.68 | 3.83 | 18.58 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 3.09 | 8.20 | 10.73 | 20.54 | -7.44 | 17.89 | 83 | 8.85 | -3.32 | 7.98 | 9.22 | 29.51 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 4.25 | 12.79 | 3.20 | 24.40 | 10.71 | 30.53 | .47 | 9.36 | 2.77 | 10.97 | 9.70 | 42.08 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 1.88 | 14.92 | .92 | 25.55 | 8.06 | 41.05 | .67 | 10.10 | -5.52 | 4.84 | 3.85 | 47.54 |
| F.Y. 1974 | -2.19 | 12.44 | -1.25 | 23.98 | -1.49 | 38.95 | -3.04 | 6.75 | -1.49 | 3.28 | -2.22 | 44.26 |
| F.Y. 1975 | -2.10 | 10.08 | -1.60 | 22.00 | -12.12 | 22.11 | -1.22 | 5.45 | 4.41 | 7.83 | -6.82 | 34.43 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 37 | 9.67 | 26 | 21.69 | -1.72 | 20.00 | -2.47 | 2.84 | 5.68 | 1.71 | 7.32 | 44.26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

NOTE: For descriptive and qualifying footnotes, see Table V-1.

Total

TABLE V-5

SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES AND PERCENT CHANGES
MINNESOTA PRIVATE FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS
F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Educa Ge | otal itional & ineral venues | | ition Fees | G | ent Aid rants venues | Educa Ge | otal itional & ineral inditures | Depar Res | iction & rtmental search nditures | Gi | ent Aid rants nditures |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------|--|--------|------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$ 47. | 394,539 | \$27.4 | 136,682 | \$2.7 | 81,320 | \$ 49 | 217,762 | \$19.3 | 352.772 | \$ 5.3 | 355,777 |
| F.Y. 1969 | | 456,515 | | 158,885 | | 92,051 | | 810,986 | | 969,704 | | 684,337 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 60, | 099,781 | 35, | 764,343 | 4,2 | 22,064 | 65. | 623,185 | 26,8 | 394,968 | 7,6 | 624,213 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 65, | .217,751 | 42,4 | 104,346 | 4,1 | 09,660 | 69, | .038,975 | 27, | 451,647 | 8,8 | 889,413 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 72, | 128,436 | 46, | 151,750 | 4,7 | 97,190 | 72 | 957,179 | 29, | 166,734 | 10,3 | 307,432 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 81, | 380,071 | 51, | 502,540 | 5,7 | '86,619 | 81, | 306,804 | 30,3 | 331,881 | 11,8 | 838,023 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 87, | ,906,367 | 56,0 | 007,102 | 6,3 | 55,686 | 86, | ,892,988 | 33, | 064,656 | 12,8 | 829,363 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 96, | .201,629 | 61,6 | 621,784 | 6,3 | 19,591 | 95, | ,565,159 | 38,6 | 668,190 | 13,4 | 439,250 |
| F.Y. 1976 ¹ | 107, | ,728 ,6 94 | 68,9 | 939,622 | 7,0 | 03,959 | 105 | ,419,091 | 41, | 049,385 | 16, | 296,619 |
| Ann | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | | | | enem | | | · | _ | | _ | — |
| F.Y. 1969 | 17.01 | 17.01 | 18.30 | 18.30 | 39.94 | 39.94 | 17.46 | 17.46 | 23.86 | 23.86 | 24.81 | 24.81 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 8.37 | 26.81 | 10.18 | 30.35 | 8.48 | 51.80 | 13.51 | 33.33 | 12.20 | 38.97 | 14.06 | 42.35 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 8.52 | 37.61 | 18.57 | 54.55 | -2.66 | 47.76 | 5.21 | 40.27 | 2.07 | 41.85 | 16.59 | 65.98 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 10.60 | 52.19 | 8.84 | 68.21 | 16.73 | 72.48 | 5.68 | 48.23 | 6.25 | 50.71 | 15.95 | 92.45 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 12.83 | 71.71 | 11.59 | 87.71 | 20.63 | 108.05 | 11.44 | 65.20 | 3.99 | 56.73 | 14.85 | 121.03 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 8.02 | 85.48 | 8.75 | 104.13 | 9.83 | 128.51 | 6.87 | 76 <i>.</i> 55 | 9.01 | 70.85 | 8.37 | 139.54 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 9.44 | 102.98 | 10.02 | 124.60 | 57 | 127.22 | 9.98 | 94.17 | 16.95 | 99.81 | 4.75 | 150.93 |
| F.Y. 1976 ¹ | 11.98 | 127.30 | 11.88 | 151.27 | 10.83 | 151.82 | 10.31 | 114.19 | 6.16 | 112.11 | 21.26 | 203.28 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E.

¹Amounts for two institutions are estimated.

TABLE V-6

SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGES

MINNESOTA PRIVATE FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS

F.Y. 1968 – F.Y. 1976

| | Educa Ge | otal ational & eneral venues | | ition Fees | G | ent Aid rants venues | Educa Ge | otal ational & eneral nditures | Depa Res | uction & rtmental search nditures | G | ent Aid rants nditures |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$44,7 | 711,829 | \$25.8 | 383,662 | \$2,6 | 23,887 | \$46,4 | 431,851 | \$18, | 257,332 | \$5 <i>.</i> 0 | 52,620 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 48,9 | 989,854 | | 673,927 | - | 38,208 | | 069,776 | | 174,650 | | 04,891 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 49,6 | 669,240 | 29,5 | 557,308 | 3,4 | 89,309 | | 234,037 | 22, | 227,246 | | 01,002 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 50,6 | 674,243 | 32,9 | 948,210 | 3,1 | 93,209 | 53, | 643,337 | 21,3 | 329,951 | 6,9 | 07,081 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 53,0 | 074,640 | 33,9 | 960,081 | 3,5 | 29,941 | 53,6 | 684,458 | 21,4 | 461,909 | 7,5 | 84,571 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 56, | 553,211 | 35,7 | 790,507 | 4,0 | 21,278 | 56, | 502,296 | 21,0 | 078,444 | 8,2 | 26,562 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 57,0 | 045,014 | 36,3 | 344,648 | 4,1 | 24,391 | 56, | 387,403 | 21,4 | 456,623 | 8,3 | 25,349 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 57,4 | 468,118 | 36,8 | 311,102 | 3,7 | 75,144 | 57, | 087,909 | 23, | 099,277 | 8,0 | 28,226 |
| F.Y. 1976 ¹ | 60,3 | 386,039 | 38,643,286 | | 3,9 | 25,986 | 59, | 091,419 | 23, | 009,745 | 9,1 | 34,876 |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | - | | | _ | | - | and the second | _ , | | – . | |
| F.Y. 1969 | 9.57 | 9.57 | 10.78 | 10.78 | 31.03 | 31.03 | 9.99 | 9.99 | 15.98 | 15.98 | 16.87 | 16.87 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 1.39 | 11.09 | 3.08 | 14.19 | 1.49 | 32.98 | 6.20 | 16.80 | 4.97 | 21.74 | 6.71 | 24.71 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 2.02 | 13.34 | 11.47 | 27.29 | -8.49 | 21.79 | -1.09 | 15.53 | -4.04 | 16.83 | 9.62 | 36:70 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 4.74 | 18.70 | 3.07 | 31.20 | 10.55 | 34.53 | .08 | 15.62 | .62 | 17.55 | 9.81 | 50.11 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 6.55 | 26.48 | 5.39 | 38.27 | 13.92 | 53.26 | 5.25 | 21.69 | -1.79 | 15.45 | 8.46 | 62.82 |
| F.Y. 1974 | .87 | 27.58 | 1.55 | 40.42 | 2.56 | 57.19 | 20 | 21.44 | 1.79 | 17.52 | 1.20 | 64.77 |
| F.Y. 1975 | .74 | 28.53 | 1.28 | 42.22 | -8.47 | 43.88 | 1.24 | 22.95 | 7.66 | 26.52 | -3.57 | 58.89 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 5.08 | 35.06 | 4.98 | 49.30 | 4.00 | 49.62 | 3.51 | 27.26 | 39 | 26.03 | 13.78 | 80.79 |

Source: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

¹Amounts for two institutions are estimated.

TABLE V-7

DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES

MINNESOTA PRIVATE FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS

F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Educa Ge | otal itional & eneral venues | | lition Fees | G | ent Aid rants venues | Educa Ge | otal itional & eneral nditures | Depar Res | uction & rtmental search nditures | G | ent Aid rants inditures |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|
| F.Y. 1968 | \$1 | ,836 | \$1 | ,063 | \$ | 108 | \$1 | ,907 | \$ | 750 | \$ | 5208. |
| F.Y. 1969 | | 2,092 | | ,225 | | 147 | | ,307 2,181 | Ψ | 904 | | 252 |
| F.Y. 1970 | | 2,193 | | ,305 | | 154 | | 2,394 | | 981 | | 278 |
| F.Y. 1971 | | 2,370 | | ,541 | | 149 | | 2,509 | | 998 | | 323 |
| F.Y. 1972 | | 2,617 | | ,674 | | 174 | | 2,647 | 1 | ,058 | | 374 |
| F.Y. 1973 | | 2,835 | | ,794 | | 202 | | 2,833 | | ,057 | | 412 |
| F.Y. 1974 | | 2,970 | | ,892 | | 215 | | 2,935 | | ,117 | | 433 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 2,970 3,165 | | 2,027 | | 208 | | 3,144 | | 1,272 | | 442 | |
| F.Y. 1976 ¹ | | ,329 | | 2,130 | | 216 | | 3,258 | | ,269 | | 504 |
| | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change | Annual Change | Base Year Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | , |
| F.Y. 1969 | 13.94 | 13.94 | 15.24 | 15.24 | 36.11 | 36.11 | 14.37 | 14.37 | 20.53 | 20.53 | 21.15 | 21.15 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 4.83 | 19.44 | 6.53 | 22.77 | 4.76 | 42.59 | 9.77 | 25.54 | 8.52 | 30.80 | 10.32 | 33.65 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 8.07 | 29:08 | 18.08 | 44.97 | -3.25 | 37.96 | 4.80 | 31.57 | 1.73 | 33.07 | 16.19 | 55.29 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 10.42 | 42.54 | 8.63 | 57.48 | 16.78 | 61.11 | 5.50 | 38.80 | 6.01 | 41.07 | 15.79 | 79.81 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 8.33 | 54.41 | 7.17 | 68.77 | 16.09 | 87.04 | 7.03 | 48.56 | 09 | 40.93 | 10.16 | 98.08 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 4.76 | 61.76 | 5.46 | 77.99 | 6.44 | 99.07 | 3.60 | 53.91 | 5.68 | 48.93 | 5.10 | 108.17 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 6.57 | 72.39 | 7.14 | 90.69 | -3.26 | 92.59 | 7.12 | 64.87 | 13.88 | 69.60 | 2.08 | 112.50 |
| F.Y. 1976 ¹ | 5.18 | 81.32 | 5.08 | 100.38 | 3.85 | 100.00 | 3.63 | 70.84 | 24 | 69.20 | 14.03 | 142.31 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys

¹Amounts for two institutions are estimated.

TABLE V-8

CONSTANT DOLLARS PER FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STUDENT AND PERCENT CHANGES MINNESOTA PRIVATE FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS

F.Y. 1968 — F.Y. 1976

| | Т | otal | | | | | T | otal | Instru | uction & | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | | itional & | | | | ent Aid | Educa | itional & | Depar | rtmental | Stud | ent Aid |
| | | eneral | | iition | G | rants | Ge | eneral | Res | search | G | rants |
| | Rev | /enues | & | Fees | Re | venues | Expe | nditures | Expe | nditures | Expe | nditures |
| F.Y. 1968 | \$1 | ,732 | \$1 | ,003 | \$ | 3102 | \$1 | ,799 | \$ | 708 | \$ | 196 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 1 | ,848 | 1 | ,082 | | 130 | 1 | ,927 | | 799 | | 223 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 1 | ,812 | 1 | ,079 | | 127 | 1 | ,979 | | 811 | | 230 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 1 | ,841 | 1 | ,197 | | 116 | 1 | ,949 | | 775 | | 251 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 1 | ,926 | 1 | ,232 | | 128 | 1 | ,948 | | 779 | | 275 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 1 | .970 | 1 | ,247 | | 140 | 1 | ,969 | | 735 | | 286 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 1 | ,927 | 1 | ,228 | | 140 | 1 | ,905 | | 725 | | 281 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 1 | ,891 | 1 | ,211 | | 124 | 1 | ,878 | | 760 | | 264 |
| F.Y. 1976 ¹ | 1 | ,866 | 1,194 | | 121 | | 1 | ,826 | 711 | | | 283 |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
| F.Y. 1968 | _ | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| F.Y. 1969 | 6.70 | 6.70 | 7.88 | 7.88 | 27.45 | 27.45 | 7.12 | 7.12 | 12.85 | 12.85 | 13.78 | 13.78 |
| F.Y. 1970 | -1.95 | 4.62 | 28 | 7.58 | -2.31 | 24.51 | 2.70 | 10.01 | 1.50 | 14.55 | 3.14 | 17.35 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 1.60 | 6.29 | 10.94 | 19.34 | -8.66 | 13.73 | -1.52 | 8.34 | -4.44 | 9.46 | 9.13 | 28.06 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 4.62 | 11.20 | 2.92 | 22.83 | 10.34 | 25.49 | 05 | 8.28 | .52 | 10.03 | 9.56 | 40.31 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 2.28 | 13.74 | 1.22 | 24.33 | 9.38 | 37.25 | 1.08 | 9.45 | -5.65 | 3.81 | 4.00 | 45.92 |
| F.Y. 1974 | -2.18 | 11.26 | -1.52 | 22.43 | 0.00 | 37.25 | -3.25 | 5.89 | -1.36 | 2.40 | -1.75 | 43.37 |
| F.Y. 1975 | -1.87 | 9.18 | -1.38 | 20.74 | -11.43 | 21.57 | -1.42 | 4.39 | 4.83 | 7.34 | 6.05 | 34.69 |
| F.Y. 1976 ¹ | -1.32 | 7.74 | -1.40 | 19.04 | -2.42 | 18.63 | -2.77 | 1.50 | -6.45 | .42 | 7.20 | 44.39 |

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O.E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys. Dollars deflated with HEPI. F.Y. 1967=100.

¹Amounts for two institutions are estimated.

TABLE V-9

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS AND PERCENT CHANGES

MINNESOTA PRIVATE COLLEGES

F.Y. 1968 – F.Y. 1976

| | 4- | Year | 2- | Year | Prof | essional | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Insti | tutions | Inst | itutions | Sc | hools | Т | otal |
| F.Y. 1968 | 25 | 5,808 | 1 | ,152 | 1 | ,219 | 28 | 3,179 |
| F.Y. 1969 | 26 | 5,504 | 1 | ,151 | 1 | ,132 | 28 | 3,787 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 27 | ,407 | 1 | ,082 | 1 | ,222* | 29 | 7,711 |
| F.Y. 1971 | 27 | ,520 | 1 | ,204 | 1 | ,313 | 30 | ,037 |
| F.Y. 1972 | 27 | ,563 | 1 | ,338 | 1 | ,350 | 30 |),251 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 28 | 3,701 | 1 | ,431 | 1 | ,479 | 31 | ,611 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 29 | ,602 | 1 | ,516* | 1 | ,563 | 32 | 2,681 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 30 | ,395 | 1 | ,531 | 1 | ,721 | 33 | 3,647 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 32 | 2,359 | 1 | ,483 | 1 | ,842 | 35 | 5,684 |
| | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Year | Annual | Base Yea |
| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |

| | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change | Change |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| *************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| F.Y. 1968 | . - | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ |
| F.Y. 1969 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 09 | 09 | -7.14 | -7.14 | 2.16 | 2.16 |
| F.Y. 1970 | 3.41 | 6.20 | -5.99 | -6.08 | 7.95 | .25 | 3.21 | 5.44 |
| F.Y. 1971 | .41 | 6.63 | 11.28 | 4.51 | 7.45 | 7.71 | 1.10 | 6.59 |
| F.Y. 1972 | .16 | 6.80 | 11.13 | 16.15 | 2.82 | 10.75 | .71 | 7.35 |
| F.Y. 1973 | 4.13 | 11.21 | 6.95 | 24.22 | 9.56 | 21.33 | 4.50 | 12.18 |
| F.Y. 1974 | 3.14 | 14.70 | 5.94 | 31.60 | 5.68 | 28.22 | 3.38 | 15.98 |
| F.Y. 1975 | 2.68 | 17.77 | .99 | 32.90 | 10.11 | 41.18 | 2.96 | 19.40 |
| F.Y. 1976 | 6.46 | 25.38 | -3.14 | 28.73 | 7.03 | 51.11 | 6.05 | 26.63 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys

^{*}Due to incomplete responses, amounts shown are estimates.

TABLE V-10

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY INSTITUTIONAL TYPE: FTE ENROLLMENTS AND SELECTED CATEGORIES OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES MINNESOTA PRIVATE COLLEGES F.Y. 1968 - F.Y. 1976

Total Educational & 1970¹ 1973 **General Revenues** 1968 1969 1971 1972 1974 1975 1976 Four-Year 93.54 92.86 93.93 91.93 91.69 91.80 91.51 91.45 91.00 Two-Year 2.85 2.89 3.09 3.48 3.83 3.63 3.82 3.75 3.87 3.61 4.25 Professional 2.98 4.59 4.48 4.57 4.67 4.80 5.13 **Tuition & Fees** Four-Year 95.75 95.66 95.28 94.86 94.13 94.07 93.54 93.49 92.80 Two-Year 2.56 2.75 3.35 3.45 3.38 2.67 2.64 3.36 3.54 Professional 1.58 1.78 2.08 2.39 2.51 2.58 2.92 3.06 3.82 Student Aid Grants Revenues Four-Year 97.33 96.50 96.66 95.08 94.20 94.70 96.61 96.24 95.28 Two-Year .76 3.05 1.37 2.27 3.20 3.14 2.78 1.60 1.67 Professional 1.30 2.74 1.07 1.87 2.60 2.16 1.94 1.79 2.09 **Total Educational & General Expenditures** Four-Year 93.44 93.38 94.36 93.04 92.05 92.10 91.66 91.27 91.36 Two-Year 3.08 2.91 3.17 3.10 3.61 3.52 3.68 3.53 3.88 Professional 3.71 3.86 3.48 2.47 4.34 4.38 4.66 5.20 4.76 Instructional & Departmental Research Expenditures 95.36^2 93.712 Four-Year 92.35 92.51 91.10 90.58 90.58 90.74 90.28 1.73² 1.36^{2} Two-Year 3.26 3.44 3.79 3.75 3.36 3.35 3.72 2.91^{2} Professional 4.21 4.23 4.93^{2} 5.11 5.67 6.37 5.70 5.90 Student Aid Grants Expenditures Four-Year 98.17 97.98 97.96 96.92 96.30 96.60 96.50 96.95 96.99 Two-Year 1.19 1.28 2.07 1.68 2.59 2.42 2.38 1.93 1.96 Professional .64 .74 1.01 .36 1.11 .98 1.12 1.12 1.05 **FTE Enrollments** Four-Year 91.58 92.07 92.25 91.62 91.12 90.79 90.58 90.34 90.68 Two-Year

Sources: Annual HEGIS Financial Statistics Reports, U.S.O,E. and MHECB Fall Enrollment Surveys

4.00

3.93

4.01

4.37

4.42

4.46

4.53

4.68

4.64

4.74

4.55

5.11

4.16

5.16

3.64

4.11

NOTE: For further descriptive and qualifying footnotes, see Table V-1.

4.09

4.33

Professional

 $^{^1}$ Luther Seminary not reported. Consequently, percent distributed to private four-year and two-year institutions overstated and percent distributed to professional schools understated.

 $^{^2}$ Incomplete reporting of instructional expenditures in two-year sector results in understatement of distribution for two-year institutions and overstatement of distribution for four-year and professional institutions.

TABLE V-11

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS UNDER THE PRIVATE COLLEGE CONTRACT PROGRAM
(TOTAL OF RESIDENT ENROLLMENT & GRANT-IN-AID PAYMENTS)

| Institution | F.Y. 1972 | F.Y. 1973 | F.Y. 1974 | F.Y. 1975 | F.Y. 1976 | F.Y. 1977 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Antioch Minneapolis Communiversity | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ 30,361 | \$ 30,400 |
| Augsburg College | 8,500 | 39,000 | 75,405 | 81,628 | 237,356 | 281,650 |
| Bethany Lutheran College* | 0 | 0 | 2,222 | 3,751 | 14,497 | 21,600 |
| Bethel College | 4,000 | 16,000 | 57,546 | 83,283 | 130,399 | 170,800 |
| Carleton College | 9,500 | 13,500 | 41,274 | 36,953 | 70,281 | 81,400 |
| Concordia College, Moorhead | 52,500 | 105,000 | 127,395 | 95,692 | 292,500 | 359,600 |
| Concordia College, St. Paul | 8,500 | 13,000 | 14,287 | 18,477 | 50,300 | 69,550 |
| Golden Valley Lutheran College* | 38,000 | 63,200 | 54,927 | 48,978 | 55,360 | 71,360 |
| Gustavus Adolphus College | 36,500 | 72,000 | 104,774 | 103,965 | 274,984 | 332,100 |
| Hamline University * * | 23,500 | 48,500 | 46,037 | 31,989 | 211,968 | 260,600 |
| Macalester College | 6,000 | 9,000 | 9,922 | 12,134 | 84,294 | 97,600 |
| Minneapolis College of Art and Design | 5,500 | 2,500 | 5,159 | 13,237 | 57,133 | 67,000 |
| College of St. Benedict | 98,500 | 209,000 | 266,697 | 235,783 | 237,313 | 295,800 |
| College of St. Catherine | 25,500 | 107,000 | 113,108 | 136,782 | 228,317 | 297,650 |
| St. John's University | 23,000 | 78,500 | 100,805 | 124,648 | 225,851 | 290,100 |
| St. Mary's College | 500 | 20,000 | 15,081 | 21,510 | 63,880 | 79,850 |
| St. Mary's Junior College* | 22,800 | 53 ,6 00 | 38,735 | 25,592 | 62,211 | 85,440 |
| St. Olaf College | 13,000 | 61,500 | 64,690 | 85,489 | 237,053 | 295,450 |
| College of St. Scholastica | 54,000 | 145,000 | 134,539 | 129,060 | 156,954 | 190,350 |
| College of St. Teresa | 4,500 | 14,000 | 21,828 | 25,647 | 78,498 | 104,050 |
| College of St. Thomas | 59,500 | 55,000 | 60,721 | 52,396 | 271,783 | 356,200 |
| William Mitchell College of Law | 30,000 | 71,000 | 121,045 | 109,205 | 127,674 | 155,550 |
| Subtotal Two-Year Institutions | 60,800 | 116,800 | 95,884 | 78,321 | 132,068 | 178,400 |
| Subtotal Four-Year Institutions | 463,000 | 1,090,000 | 1,380,315 | 1,397,877 | 3,066,901 | 3,819,755 |
| TOTAL | \$523,800 | \$1,206,800 | \$1,476,199 | \$1,476,198 | \$3,198,969 | \$3,998,155 |

^{*}Two-year institutions.

^{**}Includes Law School (formerly Midwestern School of Law) for F.Y. 1976 and F.Y. 1977.

TABLE V-12

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PAYMENTS UNDER THE PRIVATE COLLEGE CONTRACT PROGRAM

| Institution | F.Y. 1972 | F.Y. 1973 | F.Y. 1974 | F.Y. 1975 | F.Y. 1976 | F.Y. 1977 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Antioch Minneapolis Communiversity | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .95 | .76 |
| Augsburg College | 1.62 | 3.23 | 5.11 | 5.53 | 7.42 | 7.04 |
| Bethany Lutheran College* | 0 | 0 | .15 | .25 | .45 | .54 |
| Bethel College | .8 | 1.33 | 3.90 | 5.64 | 4.08 | 4.27 |
| Carleton College | 1.81 | 1.12 | 2.80 | 2.50 | 2.20 | 2.04 |
| Concordia College, Moorhead | 10.02 | 8.70 | 8.63 | 6.50 | 9.14 | 8.99 |
| Concordia College, St. Paul | 1.62 | 1.08 | .97 | 1.25 | 1.57 | 1.74 |
| Golden Valley Lutheran College* | 7.25 | 5.24 | 3.72 | 3.32 | 1.73 | 1.78 |
| Gustavus Adciphus College | 6.97 | 5.97 | 7.10 | 7.04 | 8.60 | 8.31 |
| Hamline University * * | 4.49 | 4.02 | 3.12 | 2.17 | 6.63 | 6.52 |
| Macalester College | 1.15 | .75 | .67 | .82 | 2.63 | 2.44 |
| Minneapolis College of Art and Design | 1.05 | .21 | .35 | .90 | 1.79 | 1.68 |
| College of St. Benedict | 18.80 | 17.32 | 18.07 | 15.97 | 7.42 | 7.40 |
| College of St. Catherine | 4.87 | 8.87 | 7.66 | 9.27 | 7.14 | 7.44 |
| St. John's University | 4.39 | 6.50 | 6.83 | 8.44 | 7.06 | 7.26 |
| St. Mary's College | .10 | 1.66 | 1.02 | 1.46 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| St. Mary's Junior College* | 4.35 | 4.44 | 2.62 | 1.73 | 1.94 | 2.14 |
| St. Olaf College | 2.48 | 5.10 | 4.38 | 5.79 | 7.41 | 7.39 |
| College of St. Scholastica | 10.31 | 12.02 | 9.11 | 8.74 | 4.91 | 4.76 |
| College of St. Teresa | .86 | 1.16 | 1.48 | 1.74 | 2.45 | 2.60 |
| College of St. Thomas | 11.36 | 4.56 | 4.11 | 3.55 | 8.50 | 8.91 |
| William Mitchell College of Law | 5.82 | 5.88 | 8.20 | 7.40 | 3.99 | 3.89 |
| Subtotal Two-Year Institutions | 11.61 | 9.68 | 6.50 | 5.30 | 4.13 | 4.46 |
| Subtotal Four-Year Institutions | 88.39 | 90.32 | 93.50 | 94.70 | 95.87 | 95.54 |
| TOTAL | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Yearly % Change | | | | | | |
| Two-Year Institutions | 92.11 | -17.91 | -18.32 | 68.62 | 35.08 | |
| Four-Year Institutions | 135.42 | 26.63 | 1.27 | 119.40 | 24.55 | |
| TOTAL | 130.39 | 22.32 | 0.00 | 116.70 | 24.98 | |

^{*}Two-year institutions.

^{**}Includes Law School (formerly Midwestern School of Law) for F.Y. 1976 and F.Y. 1977.

TABLE V-13

TOTAL PAYMENTS FROM F.Y. 1972 — F.Y. 1977

UNDER THE PRIVATE COLLEGE CONTRACT PROGRAM

| | | Total Payments | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| Rank | Institution | F.Y. 1972 — F.Y. 1977 | % of Total | Cumulative % |
| 1. | College of St. Benedict | \$ 1,343,093 | 11.31 | 11.31 |
| 2. | Concordia College, Moorhead | 1,032,687 | 8.69 | 20.00 |
| 3. | Gustavus Adolphus College | 924,323 | 7.78 | 27.78 |
| 4. | College of St. Catherine | 908,357 | 7.65 | 35.43 |
| 5. | College of St. Thomas | 855,600 | 7.20 | 42.63 |
| 6. | St. John's University | 842,904 | 7.10 | 49.73 |
| 7. | College of St. Scholastica | 809,903 | 6.82 | 56.55 |
| 8. | St. Olaf College | 757,182 | 6.37 | 62.92 |
| 9. | Augsburg College | 723,539 | 6.09 | 69.01 |
| 10. | Hamline University * * | 622,594 | 5.24 | 74.25 |
| 11. | William Mitchell College of Law | 614,474 | 5.17 | 79.42 |
| 12. | Bethel College | 462,028 | 3.89 | 83.31 |
| 13. | Golden Valley Lutheran College* | 331,825 | 2.79 | 86.10 |
| 14. | St. Mary's Junior College* | 288,378 | 2.43 | 88.53 |
| 15. | Carleton College | 252,908 | 2.13 | 90.66 |
| 16. | College of St. Teresa | 248,523 | 2.09 | 92.75 |
| 17. | Macalester College | 218,948 | 1.84 | 94.59 |
| 18. | St. Mary's College | 200,821 | 1.69 | 96.28 |
| 19. | Concordia College, St. Paul | 174,114 | 1.47 | 97.75 |
| 20. | Minneapolis College of Art and Design | 150,529 | 1.27 | 99.02 |
| 21. | Antioch Minneapolis Communiversity | 60,761 | .51 | 99.53 |
| 22. | Bethany Lutheran College* | 42,070 | .35 | 99.88 |
| | Subtotal Two-Year Institutions | 662,273 | | |
| | Subtotal Four-Year Institutions | 11,217,848 | | |
| | TOTAL | \$11,880,121 | | |

NOTE: Columns may not total due to rounding.

^{*}Two-year institutions.

^{**}Includes Law School (formerly Midwestern School of Law) for F.Y. 1976 and F.Y. 1977.

SECTION VI: FINANCIAL AIDS

This section presents financial information on the Minnesota State Scholarship and Grant-in-Aid Programs. These two programs are administered by the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board.

The State Grant-in-Aid Program provides financial assistance to students on the basis of financial need. Awards to attend any eligible public or private post-secondary education institution in Minnesota are made in the amount of one-half of the student's demonstrated need not to exceed \$1,100. The grants may be renewed for three additional years of study provided that the student continues in an eligible institution and continues to have financial need.

The State Scholarship Program is intended to assure that the most academically talented of Minnesota residents are not denied post-secondary education because of financial barriers. Scholarships are awarded to those students who have demonstrated superior academic performance in high school. The amount of each award is based on the need of the individual applicant. Those scholarship recipients who do not demonstrate sufficient financial need receive non-monetary or honorary recognition. The maximum award under the scholarship program is \$1,100 per year and can be renewed for three additional years provided that the student attends an eligible institution and continues to have financial need.

Tables VI-1 and VI-2 display the percent distribution of awards and award dollars by type of institution and parental income of applicant (or applicant's income if self-supporting) for each program. Income is the federal adjusted gross income as reported by each applicant. Awards are displayed for academic years 1975-76 and 1976-77. Since award dollars are

to be remitted to the scholarship and grant programs if the recipient receives certain other types of aid, the information for academic year 1976-77 is preliminary. Within each program, awards can be either initial (first-time) or renewal. The tables in this section include all awards. They do not distinguish between new awards and renewal awards.

Tables VI-3 through VI-24 provide detailed information on scholarship and grant recipients by system for academic years 1975-76 and 1976-77. The number of awards, amount of award dollars and average dollar amount of awards by family income, percentage of awards and percentage of award dollars are provided. Summaries are also provided for all public institutions, all private institutions and all institutions.

TABLE VI-1

MINNESOTA GRANT PROGRAM PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AWARDS AND AWARD DOLLARS BY INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND PARENTAL INCOME

| | | | | | | | | AL IIVO | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | \$0-5 | 5,999 | \$6,0 8,9 |)00-)99 | \$9,0 11,9 | | \$12, 14, | 000- 999 | \$15, 19, | 000- 999 | \$20, | 000+ | То | tal |
| | % of | % of Award | % of | % of Award | % of | % of Award | % of | % of Award | % of | % of Award | % of | % of Award | % of | % of Award |
| Institutional Type | Awards | Dollars | Awards | Dollars | Awards | Dollars | Awards | Dollars | Awards | Dollars | Awards | Dollars | Awards | Dollars |
| | | | | | 1 | 976-77 | | | · | | | | • | |
| Area Vocational-Technical Institutes | 27.5 | 21.6 | 24.6 | 18.2 | 21.8 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 12.5 | 11.9 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 20.1 | 14.7 |
| State Community College System | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 11.8 | 11.1 |
| Private Health Education Institutions | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Private Two-Year Institutions | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Private Four-Year Institutions | 16.5 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 21.2 | 18.6 | 22.1 | 19.7 | 24.6 | 25.7 | 34.2 | 45.6 | 56.3 | 20.9 | 25.6 |
| State University System | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.7 | 24.7 | 23.9 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 19.8 | 18.7 | 14.2 | 23.3 | 22.7 |
| University of Minnesota | 17.3 | 18.9 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 19.0 | 21.1 | 20.6 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 20.6 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 20.8 |
| Private Proprietary Institutions | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Subtotal — Public | 79.3 | 75.3 | 77.1 | 73.6 | 76.7 | 73.0 | 75.3 | 69.8 | 69.0 | 59.9 _. | 52.6 | 41.8 | 74.4 | 69.3 |
| Subtotal — Private | 20.7 | 24.7 | 22.9 | 26.4 | 23.3 | 27.0 | 24.7 | 30.2 | 31.0 | 40.1 | 47.4 | 58.2 | 25.6 | 30.7 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | 1 | 975-76 | | | | | | | | |
| Area Vocational-Technical Institutes | 21.5 | 15.8 | 19.8 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 15.1 | 10.8 |
| State Community College System | 12.7 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 10.8 | 9.9 |
| Private Health Education Institutions | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Private Two-Year Institutions | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Private Four-Year Institutions | 18.8 | 23.9 | 20.2 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 27.8 | 27.0 | 30.9 | 47.8 | 53.5 | 64.3 | 73.0 | 26.3 | 31.2 |
| State University System | 24.1 | 23.7 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 26.1 | 25.6 | 25.8 | 24.3 | 18.6 | 15.9 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 24.0 | 23.2 |
| University of Minnesota | 20.2 | 22.2 | 18.1 | 19.7 | 21.2 | 22.1 | 23.6 | 24.5 | 21.8 | 20.8 | 18.8 | 14.5 | 20.7 | 21.7 |
| Private Proprietary Institutions | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Subtotal — Public | 78.4 | 73.0 | 76.1 | 71.6 | 72.8 | 68.7 | 70.2 | 66.3 | 49.7 | 43.9 | 33.1 | 24.5 | 70.7 | 65.6 |
| Subtotal — Private | 21.6 | 27.0 | 23.9 | 28.4 | 27.2 | 31.3 | 29.8 | 33.7 | 50.3 | 56.1 | 66.9 | 75.5 | 29.3 | 34.4 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-2

MINNESOTA SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AWARDS AND AWARD DOLLARS BY INSTITUTIONAL TYPE AND PARENTAL INCOME

| | \$0-5 | 5,999 | \$6,0 8,9 |)00-)99 | \$9,0 11,9 | | \$12,0 14,9 | | \$15, 19, | 000- 999 | \$20, | 000+ | То | tal |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Institutional Type | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars | % of | % of Award Dollars | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
| mstitutional Type | Awarus | Dollars | Awarus | Dollars | | 976-77 | Awarus | Donars | Awarus | Dollars | Awarus | Dollars | Awarus | Dollars |
| | | | Γ | | | | T | | | | 1 | | [| |
| Area Vocational-Technical Institutes | 4.8 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | .9 | 5 | .2 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| State Community College System | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 1.9 | .8 | 5.4 | 4.3 |
| Private Health Education Institutions | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .4 | .3 | .9 | .6 | .4 | .3 | 1.0 | .9 |
| Private Two-Year Institutions | .8 | .8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | .7 | .7 | .6 | .6 | .7 | .5 | .8 | .9 |
| Private Four-Year Institutions | 33.9 | 39.1 | 39.3 | 43.2 | 38.1 | 42.3 | 41.5 | 48.9 | 50.3 | 62.2 | 69.1 | 80.7 | 47.5 | 54.4 |
| State University System | 25.9 | 23.9 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 20.1 | 21.2 | 18.0 | 15.7 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 18.1 | 15.7 |
| University of Minnesota | 26.0 | 24.6 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 24.7 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 24.7 | 24.1 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 12.3 | 23.4 | 21.0 |
| Private Proprietary Institutions | .9 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | .5 | .5 | .7 | .6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .6 | .5 | .8 | .8 |
| Subtotal — Public | 62.3 | 57.2 | 55.6 | 51.8 | 59.2 | 55.0 | 56.8 | 49.5 | 47.1 | 35.5 | 29.3 | 18.0 | 49.9 | 43.0 |
| Subtotal — Private | 37.7 | 42.8 | 44.4 | 48.2 | 40.8 | 45.0 | 43.2 | 50.5 | 52.9 | 64.5 | 70.7 | 82.0 | 50.1 | 57.0 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | - | | 1 | 975-76 | | | | | | | | |
| Area Vocational-Technical Institutes | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | .9 | .5 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | 1.1 | .7 |
| State Community College System | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 2.7 |
| Private Health Education Institutions | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | .9 | .7 | .4 | .2 | .1 | .2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Private Two-Year Institutions | .4 | .5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .3 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .6 | .7 |
| Private Four-Year Institutions | 38.5 | 46.3 | 45.6 | 51.5 | 42.7 | 47.9 | 50.1 | 56.1 | 59.2 | 68.2 | 73.5 | 82.1 | 52.2 | 59.1 |
| State University System | 23.8 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 18.2 | 21.6 | 19.1 | 17.4 | 14.7 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 16.4 | 13.7 |
| University of Minnesota | 30.0 | 27.0 | 23.3 | 21.3 | 27.7 | 25.8 | 26.1 | 24.2 | 24.6 | 20.5 | 17.7 | 12.9 | 25.0 | 22.2 |
| Private Proprietary Institutions | - | | - | | | _ | .3 | .3 | - | | _ | _ | .05 | .07 |
| Subtotal — Public | 59.4 | 51.5 | 50.2 | 44.2 | 55.1 | 50.1 | 48.1 | 42.2 | 40.1 | 31.3 | 25.9 | 17.4 | 46.1 | 39.2 |
| Subtotal — Private | 40.6 | 48.5 | 49.8 | 55.8 | 44.9 | 49.9 | 51.9 | 57.8 | 59.9 | 68.7 | 74.1 | 82.6 | 53.9 | 60.8 |
| TOTAL | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-3

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| *************************************** | | Scholarsh | ps | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 13 | \$ 7,590 | \$584 | 22.4 | 22.9 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 16 | 9,385 | 587 | 27.6 | 28.3 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 15 | 9,475 | 632 | 25.9 | 28.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 10 | 4,995 | 499 | 17.2 | 15.1 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 3 | 1,225 | 408 | 5.1 | 3.7 |
| \$20,000+ | , 1 | 475 | 475 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| TOTAL | 58 | \$33,145 | \$571 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 463 | \$270,370 | \$584 | 38.1 | 36.0 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 321 | 196,280 | 611 | 26.4 | 26.1 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 261 | 172,005 | 659 | 21.5 | 22.9 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 134 | 90,548 | 676 | 11.0 | 12.1 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 27 | 16,340 | 605 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| \$20,000+ | 8 | 4,720 | 590 | .7 | .6 |
| TOTAL | 1,214 | \$750,263 | \$618 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-4

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES 1976-77

| | • | Dollar | Average | | % of | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|--|
| Parental | Number | Amount | Dollar Amount | % of | Award | |
| Income | of Awards | of Awards | of Awards | Awards | Dollars | |
| | ······································ | Scholarsh | ips | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 42 | \$ 29,375 | \$699 | 20.3 | 23.9 | |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 41 | 26,175 | 638 | 19.8 | 21.3 | |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 49 | 30,375 | 620 | 23.7 | 24.7 | |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 36 | 20,450 | 568 | 17.4 | 16.7 | |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 33 | 14,700 | 445 | 15.9 | 12.0 | |
| \$20,000+ | 6 | 1,700 | 283 | 2.9 | 1.4 | |
| TOTAL | 207 | \$122,775 | \$593 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| - | | Grants | | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 829 | \$ 573,505 | \$692 | 29.3 | 31.7 | |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 572 | 388,880 | 680 | 20.2 | 21.5 | |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 580 | 383,375 | 661 | 20.5 | 21.2 | |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 483 | 292,765 | 606 | 17.0 | 16.2 | |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 330 | 153,810 | 466 | 11.6 | 8.5 | |
| \$20,000+ | 40 | 18,650 | 466 | 1.4 | 1.0 | |
| TOTAL | 2,834 | \$1,810,985 | \$639 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 26 | \$ 15,655 | \$602 | 13.4 | 12.3 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 25 | 18,935 | 757 | 12.9 | 14,9 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 40 | 31,925 | 798 | 20.6 | 25.1 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 39 | 28,050 | 719 | 20.1 | 22.1 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 50 | 27,040 | 541 | 25.8 | 21.3 |
| \$20,000+ | 14 | 5,470 | 391 | 7.2 | 4.3 |
| TOTAL | 194 | \$127,075 | \$655 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | · · | Grants | | - | |
| \$0-5,999 | 273 | \$193,314 | \$708 | 31.3 | 28.1 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 200 | 162,913 | 815 | 22.9 | 23.7 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 188 | 160,270 | 853 | 21.6 | 23.3 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 148 | 124,959 | 844 | 17.0 | 18.1 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 55 | 42,730 | 777 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| \$20,000+ | 8 | 4,420 | 553 | .9 | .6 |
| TOTAL | 872 | \$688,606 | \$790 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-6

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM 1976-77

| | | Dollar | Average | | % of | |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Parental | Number | Amount | Dollar Amount | % of | Award | |
| Income | of Awards | of Awards | of Awards | Awards | Dollars | |
| | | Scholarshi | ps | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 50 | \$ 41,210 | \$824 | 13.0 | 15.6 | |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 50 | 44,275 | 886 | 13.0 | 16.8 | |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 68 | 53,925 | 793 | 17.7 | 20.4 | |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 81 | 55,325 | 683 | 21.1 | 21.0 | |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 110 | 61,455 | 559 | 28.7 | 23.3 | |
| \$20,000+ | 25 | 7,750 | 310 | 6.5 | 2.9 | |
| TOTAL | 384 | \$263,940 | \$687 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| The second secon | | Grants | | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 352 | \$ 313,035° | \$889 | 21.1 | 23.0 | |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 263 | 236,425 | 899 | 15.8 | 17.4 | |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 315 | 277,330 | 880 | 18.9 | 20.4 | |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 348 | 275,575 | 792 | 20.9 | 20.2 | |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 344 | 233,990 | 680 | 20.6 | 17.2 | |
| \$20,000+ | 46 | 26,075 | 567 | 2.8 | 1.9 | |
| TOTAL | 1,668 | \$1,362,430 | \$816 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 169 | \$120,693 | \$714 | 19.3 | 18.7 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 131 | 160,688 | 814 | 15.0 | 16.5 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 186 | 152,613 | 820 | 21.3 | 23.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 187 | 145,103 | 776 | 21.4 | 22.5 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 160 | 102,195 | 639 | 18.3 | 15.8 |
| \$20,000+ | 42 | 18,865 | 449 | 4.8 | 2.9 |
| TOTAL | 875 | \$646,157 | \$738 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| *************************************** | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 520 | \$ 404,514 | \$778 | 26.9 | 25.0 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 417 | 366,020 | 878 | 21.6 | 22.6 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 458 | 402,642 | 879 | 23.7 | 24.9 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 349 | 299,414 | 858 | 18.1 | 18.5 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 163 | 129,685 | 796 | 8.4 | 8.0 |
| \$20,000+ | 23 | 14,140 | 615 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| TOTAL | 1,930 | \$1,616,415 | \$838 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-8

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM 1976-77

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 299 | \$193,725 | \$846 | 17.9 | 20.3 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 164 | 151,900 | 926 | 12.8 | 15.9 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 205 | 178,210 | 869 | 16.0 | 18.7 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 261 | 198,600 | 761 | 20.4 | 20.8 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 309 | 189,125 | 612 | 24.2 | 19.8 |
| \$20,000+ | 110 | 43,830 | 398 | 8.6 | 4.6 |
| TOTAL | 1,278 | \$955,390 | \$747 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | 1-14-1-14-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 691 | \$ 613,995 | \$889 | 21.1 | 22.0 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 552 | 525,765 | 952 | 16.8 | 18.8 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 636 | 600,055 | 943 | 19.4 | 21.5 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 653 | 541,075 | 829 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 627 | 441,985 | 705 | 19.1 | 15.8 |
| \$20,000+ | 123 | 72,325 | 588 | 3.8 | 2.6 |
| TOTAL | 3,282 | \$2,795,200 | \$852 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 213 | \$ 158,482 | \$744 | 15.9 | 15.1 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 149 | 125,058 | 839 | 11.1 | 11.9 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 234 | 206,436 | 882 | 17.5 | 19.7 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 280 | 239,329 | 855 | 21.0 | 22.8 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 337 | 247,072 | 733 | 25.2 | 23.6 |
| \$20,000+ | 123 | 72,295 | 588 | 9.2 | 6.9 |
| TOTAL | 1,336 | \$1,048,672 | \$785 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | and the second s | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 435 | \$ 378,343 | \$870 | 26.2 | 25.1 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 293 | 275,214 | 939 | 17.6 | 18.3 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 372 | 348,063 | 936 | 22.4 | 23.1 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 320 | 301,420 | 942 | 19.3 | 20.0 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 191 | 169,940 | . 890 | 11.5 | 11.3 |
| \$20,000+ | 51 | 33,450 | 656 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| TOTAL | 1,662 | \$1,506,430 | \$906 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-10

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA 1976-77

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | and the latest and th |
| \$0-5,999 | 230 | \$ 199,760 | \$869 | 13.9 | 15.6 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 152 | 148,755 | 979 | 9.2 | 11.6 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 231 | 224,830 | 973 | 14.0 | 17.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 321 | 273,010 | 850 | 19.4 | 21.3 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 472 | 320,325 | 679 | 28.6 | 25.0 |
| \$20,000+ | 245 | 113,935 | 465 | 14.8 | 8.9 |
| TOTAL | 1,651 | \$1,280,615 | \$775 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 521 | \$ 501,350 | \$ 962 | 19.2 | 19.6 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 406 | 417,495 | 1,028 | 15.0 | 16.3 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 505 | 511,135 | 1,012 | 18.6 | 20.0 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 561 | 530,970 | 946 | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 587 | 506,045 | 862 | 21.6 | 19.8 |
| \$20,000+ | 134 | 95,360 | 712 | 4.9 | 3.7 |
| TOTAL | 2,714 | \$2,562,355 | \$ 944 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-11

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED ALL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 421 | \$ 302,420 | \$718 | 17.1 | 16.3 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 321 | 260,066 | 810 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 475 | 400,449 | 843 | 19.3 | 21.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 516 | 417,477 | 809 | 21.0 | 22.5 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 550 | 377,532 | 686 | 22.3 | 20.4 |
| \$20,000+ | [,] 180 | 97,105 | 539 | 7.3 | 5.2 |
| TOTAL | 2,463 | \$1,855,049 | \$753 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| - | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 1,691 | \$1,246,541 | \$737 | 29.8 | 27.3 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 1,231 | 1,000,427 | 813 | 21.7 | 21.9 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 1,279 | 1,082,980 | 847 | 22.5 | 23.7 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 951 | 816,341 | 858 | 16.8 | 17.9 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 436 | 358,695 | 823 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| \$20,000+ | 90 | 56,730 | 630 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| TOTAL | 5,678 | \$4,561,714 | \$803 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-12

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS ALL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS 1976-77

| 5 | | Dollar | Average | o | % of |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------|--|
| Parental | Number | Amount | Dollar Amount | % of ` | Award |
| Income | of Awards | of Awards | of Awards | Awards | Dollars |
| | | Scholarsh | ps | · | water and the same of the same |
| \$0-5,999 | 551 | \$ 464,070 | \$842 | 15.7 | 17.7 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 407 | 371,105 | 912 | 11.6 | 14.2 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 553 | 487,340 | 881 | 15.7 | 18.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 699 | 547,385 | 783 | 19.9 | 20.9 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 924 | 585,605 | 634 | 26.3 | 22.3 |
| \$20,000+ | 386 | 167,215 | 433 | 11.0 | 6.4 |
| TOTAL | 3,520 | \$2,622,720 | \$745 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 2,393 | \$2,001,885 | \$837 | 22.8 | 23.5 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 1,793 | 1,568,565 | 875 | 17.1 | 18.4 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 2,036 | 1,771,895 | 870 | 19.4 | 20.8 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 2,045 | 1,640,385 | 802 | 19.5 | 19.2 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 1,888 | 1,335,830 | 708 | 18.0 | 15.7 |
| \$20,000+ | 343 | 212,410 | 619 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| TOTAL | 10,498 | \$8,530,970 | \$813 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-13

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED PRIVATE FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS 1975-76

| | | Dollar | Average | | % of |
|--|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| Parental | Number | Amount | Dollar Amount | % of | Award |
| Income | of Awards | of Awards | of Awards | Awards | Dollars |
| · Annual and Annual an | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 273 | \$ 271,500 | \$ 995 | 9.8 | 9.7 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 292 | 303,110 | 1,038 | 10.5 | 10.8 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 368 | 382,225 | 1,039 | 13.2 | 13.7 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 537 | 554,705 | 1,033 | 19.2 | 19.9 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 811 | 823,420 | 1,015 | 29.0 | 29.5 |
| \$20,000+ | 511 | 458,925 | 898 | 18.3 | 16.4 |
| TOTAL | 2,792 | \$2,793,885 | \$1,001 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 406 | \$ 408,355 | \$1,006 | 19.2 | 18.8 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 327 | 335,730 | 1,027 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 417 | 437,241 | 1,049 | 19.8 | 20.2 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 366 | 380,540 | 1,040 | 17.3 | 17.6 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 419 | 437,125 | 1,043 | 19.9 | 20.2 |
| \$20,000+ | 175 | 168,680 | 964 | 8.3 | 7.8 |
| TOTAL | 2,110 | \$2,167,671 | \$1,027 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-14

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS PRIVATE FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS 1976-77

| Parental | Number | Dollar Amount | Average Dollar Amount | % of | % of Award |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Income | of Awards | of Awards | of Awards | Awards | Dollars |
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 300 | \$ 317,485 | \$1,058 | 9.0 | 9.6 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 288 | 309,700 | 1,075 | 8.6 | 9.3 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 356 | 375,025 | 1,053 | 10.6 | 11.3 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 510 | 540,810 | 1,060 | 15.2 | 16.3 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 987 | 1,025,410 | 1,039 | 29.5 | 30.9 |
| \$20,000+ | 910 | 747,340 | 821 | 27.2 | 22.5 |
| TOTAL | 3,351 | \$3,315,770 | \$ 989 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 497 | \$ 532,550 | \$1,072 | 16.9 | 16.9 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 416 | 451,005 | 1,084 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 495 | 536,975 | 1,085 | 16.8 | 17.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 535 | 579,340 | 1,083 | 18.1 | 18.4 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 710 | 762,850 | 1,074 | 24.1 | 24.2 |
| \$20,000+ | 297 | 285,900 | 963 | 10.1 | 9.1 |
| TOTAL | 2,950 | \$3,148,620 | \$1,067 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED PRIVATE TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| (A. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 3 | \$ 2,975 | \$ 992 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 11 | 11,170 | 1,015 | 34.4 | 35.6 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 5 | 5,125 | 1,025 | 15.6 | 16.3 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 6 | 6,325 | 1,054 | 18.8 | 20.2 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 4 | 3,410 | 852 | 12.5 | 10.9 |
| \$20,000+ | 3 | 2,350 | 783 | 9.4 | 7.5 |
| TOTAL | 32 | \$31,355 | \$ 980 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 27 | \$ 26,330 | \$ 975 | 22.5 | 21.9 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 36 | 37,765 | 1,049 | 30.0 | 31.4 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 27 | 28,147 | 1,042 | 22.5 | 23.4 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 12 | 11,280 | 940 | 10.0 | 9.4 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 14 | 13,460 | 961 | 11.7 | 11.2 |
| \$20,000+ | 4 | 3,200 | 800 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| TOTAL | 120 | \$120,182 | \$1,002 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-16

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS PRIVATE TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS 1976-77

| | | Dollar | Average | | % of |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------|---------|
| Parental | Number | Amount | Dollar Amount | % of | Award |
| Income | of Awards | of Awards | of Awards | Awards | Dollars |
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 7 | \$ 6,775 | \$ 968 | 12.5 | 12.4 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 13 | 14,300 | 1,100 | 23.2 | 26.1 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 10 | 10,900 | 1,090 | 17.9 | 19.9 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 8 | 7,500 | 938 | 14.3 | 13.7 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 11 | 10,400 | 945 | 19.6 | 19.0 |
| \$20,000+ | 7 | 4,925 | 704 | 12.5 | 9.0 |
| TOTAL | 56 | \$54,800 | \$ 978 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 33 | \$ 35,125 | \$1,064 | 16.9 | 16.6 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 35 | 38,025 | 1,086 | 17.9 | 18.0 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 37 | 39,100 | 1,057 | 18.9 | 18.5 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 46 | 50,025 | 1,088 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 42 | 45,975 | 1,095 | 21.4 | 21.7 |
| \$20,000+ | 3 | 3,300 | 1,100 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| TOTAL | 196 | \$211,550 | \$1,079 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-17

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED PRIVATE HEALTH EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| meone | OI Awards | Scholarsh | | Averag | Donas |
| | | | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 12 | \$10,075 | \$840 | 20.3 | 22.3 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 16 | 13,510 | 844 | 27.1 | 30.0 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 14 | 11,050 | · 789 | 23.7 | 24.5 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 10 | 7,050 | 705 | 16.9 | 15.6 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 6 | 2,550 | 425 | 10.2 | 5.7 |
| \$20,000+ | 1 | 850 | 850 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| TOTAL | 59 | \$45,085 | \$764 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Charles and the Charles and th | *************************************** | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 25 | \$19,000 | \$760 | 23.8 | 21.6 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 21 | 19,175 | 913 | 20.0 | 21.8 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 27 | 21,625 | 801 | 25.7 | 24.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 23 | 19,575 | 851 | 21.9 | 22.3 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 6 | 5,775 | 963 | 5.7 | 6.6 |
| \$20,000+ | 3 | 2,625 | 875 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| TOTAL | 105 | \$87,775 | \$836 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-18

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS PRIVATE HEALTH EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS 1976-77

| Parental | Number | Dollar Amount | Average Dollar Amount | % of | % of Award |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
| Income | of Awards | of Awards | of Awards | Awards | Dollars |
| | | Scholarsh | ips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 18 | \$15,735 | \$874 | 25.0 | 29.3 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 16 | 14,000 | 875 | 22.2 | 26.1 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 10 | 8,700 | 870 | 13.9 | 16.2 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 5 | 3,275 | 655 | 6.9 | 6.1 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 18 | 9,395 | 522 | 25.0 | 17.5 |
| \$20,000+ | 5 | 2,600 | 520 | 6.9 | 4.8 |
| TOTAL | 72 | ['] \$53,705 | \$745 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 32 | \$ 26,300 | \$822 | 22.1 | 22.7 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 2 5 | 22,050 | 882 | 17.2 | 19.0 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 28 | 24,185 | 864 | 19.3 | 20.9 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 25 | 21,225 | 849 | 17.2 | 18.3 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 33 | 21,475 | 651 | 22.8 | 18.5 |
| \$20,000+ | 2 | 675 | 338 | 1.4 | .6 |
| TOTAL | 145 | \$115,910 | \$799 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED PRIVATE PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Scholarsh | nips | | |
| \$0-5,999 \$6,000-8,999 \$9,000-11,999 \$12,000-14,999 \$15,000-19,999 \$20,000+ | 3 | \$3,300 | \$1,100 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| TOTAL | 3 | \$3,300 | \$1,100 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | 3 | | |
| \$0-5,999 \$6,000-8,999 \$9,000-11,999 \$12,000-14,999 \$15,000-19,999 \$20,000+ | 9 3 7 3 2 | \$ 6,413 3,300 5,920 2,975 2,025 | \$ 713 1,100 846 992 1,013 | 37.5 12.5 29.2 12.5 8.3 | 31.1 16.0 28.7 14.4 9.8 |
| TOTAL | 24 | \$20,633 | \$ 860 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-20

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS PRIVATE PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS 1976-77

| Parental Income | | Number of Awards | | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Scholarsh | nips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | | 8 | | \$ 7,055 | \$882 | 13.6 | 14.7 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | | 8 | | 7,950 | 994 | 13.6 | 16.6 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | | 5 | | 4,575 | 915 | 8.5 | 9.5 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | | 8 | | 7,060 | 883 | 13.6 | 14.7 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | | 22 | | 16,770 | 762 | 37.3 | 34.9 |
| \$20,000+ | 7 | 8 | | 4,600 | 575 | 13.6 | 9.6 |
| TOTAL | | 59 | | \$48,010 | \$813 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | | 64 | | \$ 63,180 | \$987 | 20.3 | 21.0 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | | 56 | | 52,790 | 943 | 17.7 | 17.6 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | | 60 | | 55,925 | 932 | 19.0 | 18.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | | 66 | | 59,910 | 908 | 20.9 | 20.0 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | | 63 | | 62,675 | 995 | 19.9 | 20.9 |
| \$20,000+ | | 7 | | 5,725 | 818 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| TOTAL | * | 316 | ٠., | \$300,205 | \$950 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED ALL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| · | | Scholarsh | nips | - | |
| \$0-5,999 | 288 | \$ 284,550 | \$ 988 | 10.0 | 9.9 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 319 | 327,790 | 1,028 | 11.4 | 11.4 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 387 | 398,400 | 1,029 | 13.4 | 13.9 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 556 | 571,380 | 1,028 | 19.3 | 19.9 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 821 | 829,380 | 1,010 | 28.5 | 28.9 |
| \$20,000+ | 515 | 462,125 | 897 | 17.8 | 16.0 |
| TOTAL | 2,886 | \$2,873,625 | \$ 996 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | S | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 467 | \$ 460,098 | \$ 985 | 19.8 | 19.2 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 387 | 395,970 | 1,023 | 16.4 | 16.5 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 478 | 492,933 | 1,031 | 20.3 | 20.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 404 | 414,370 | 1,026 | 17.1 | 17.3 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 441 | 458,385 | 1,039 | 18.7 | 19.1 |
| \$20,000+ | 182 | 174,505 | 959 | 7.8 | 7.3 |
| TOTAL | 2,359 | \$2,396,261 | \$1,016 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-22

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS ALL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS 1976-77

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Scholarsh | nips | | 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| \$0-5,999 | 333 | \$ 347,050 | \$1,042 | 9.4 | 10.0 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 325 | 345,950 | 1,064 | 9.2 | 10.0 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 381 | 399,200 | 1,048 | 10.8 | 11.5 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 531 | 558,645 | 1,052 | 15.0 | 16.1 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 1,038 | 1,061,975 | 1,023 | 29.3 | 30.6 |
| \$20,000+ | 930 | 759,465 | 817 | 26.3 | 21.9 |
| TOTAL | 3,538 | \$3,472,285 | \$ 981 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | 3 | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 626 | \$ 657,155 | \$1,050 | 17.4 | 17.4 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 532 | 563,870 | 1,060 | 14.8 | 14.9 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 620 | 656,185 | 1,058 | 17.2 | 17.4 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 672 | 710,500 | 1,057 | 18.6 | 18.8 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 848 | 892,975 | 1,053 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| \$20,000+ | 309 | 295,600 | 957 | 8.6 | 7.8 |
| TOTAL | 3,607 | \$3,776,285 | \$1,047 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-23

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS ALL REFUNDS POSTED ALL AWARDS 1975-76

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Scholarsh | nips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 709 | \$ 586,970 | \$828 | 13.3 | 12.4 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 640 | 587,856 | 919 | 12.0 | 12.4 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 862 | 798,849 | 927 | 16.1 | 16.9 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 1,072 | 988,857 | 922 | 20.0 | 20.9 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 1,371 | 1,206,912 | 880 | 25.6 | 25.5 |
| \$20,000+ | 695 | 559,230 | 805 | 13.0 | 11.8 |
| TOTAL | 5,349 | \$4,728,674 | \$884 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | **** | Grants | S | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 2,158 | \$1,706,639 | \$791 | 26.9 | 24.5 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 1,618 | 1,396,397 | 863 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 1,757 | 1,575,913 | 897 | 21.9 | 22.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 1,355 | 1,230,711 | 908 | 16.9 | 17.7 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 877 | 817,080 | 932 | 10.9 | 11.7 |
| \$20,000+ | 272 | 231,235 | 850 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| TOTAL | 8,037 | \$6,957,975 | \$866 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE VI-24

MINNESOTA STATE SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PROGRAMS CURRENT FILE AWARDS ALL AWARDS 1976-77

| Parental Income | Number of Awards | Dollar Amount of Awards | Average Dollar Amount of Awards | % of Awards | % of Award Dollars |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Scholarsh | nips | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 884 | \$ 811,120 | \$917 | 12.5 | 13.3 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 732 | 717,055 | 979 | 10.4 | 11.8 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 934 | 886,540 | 949 | 13.2 | 14.6 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 1,230 | 1,106,030 | 899 | 17.4 | 18.2 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 1,962 | 1,647,580 | 839 | 27.8 | 27.0 |
| \$20,000+ | 1,316 | 926,680 | 704 | 18.7 | 15.2 |
| TOTAL | 7,058 | \$6,095,005 | \$864 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | Grants | | | |
| \$0-5,999 | 3,019 | \$ 2,659,040 | \$881 | 21.4 | 21.6 |
| \$6,000-8,999 | 2,325 | 2,132,435 | 917 | 16.5 | 17.3 |
| \$9,000-11,999 | 2,656 | 2,428,080 | 914 | 18.8 | 19.7 |
| \$12,000-14,999 | 2,717 | 2,350,885 | 865 | 19.3 | 19.1 |
| \$15,000-19,999 | 2,736 | 2,228,805 | 815 | 19.4 | 18.1 |
| \$20,000+ | 652 | 508,010 | 779 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| TOTAL | 14,105 | \$12,307,255 | \$873 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

SECTION VII:

This section focuses on tuition as the price a student is charged for attending institutions of post-secondary education. The emphasis in the following tables is on the change in tuition charges over time. Since many tuition rates are charged, especially at the University of Minnesota, the data are presented only for full-time undergraduates. While there are differences among the prices charged for different programs and for graduate instruction, this approach directs attention to the vast majority of students — the fulltime undergraduate. Tables VII-1 and VII-2 are taken from information supplied by the public collegiate systems and private institutions. Figures VII-1 and VII-2 focus on the annual percentage changes in tuition in relationship to the higher education price index (see Section IX). Tuition and required fees represent only the institutional charges. Table VII-3 includes data on allowable "living expenses" as used by the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board Financial Aids Division. These educational and living expenses are used by the Board's Financial Aid Division in determining the need of scholarship and grant applicants.

TABLE VII-1

ANNUAL RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT TUITION CHARGES FOR **FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATES PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

RESIDENT

| | | | | | Acaden | nic Year | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| System | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 |
| Community Colleges | \$225 | \$225 | \$292 | \$ 292 | \$ 326 | \$ 326 | \$ 360 | \$ 360 | \$ 394 | \$ 495 ¹ |
| State Universities | 225 | 225 | 304 | 304 | 326 | 326 | 360 | 371 | 405 | 416 |
| University of Minnesota ² | 294 | 294 | 294 | 399 | 399 | 504 | 546 | 567 | 630 | 663 |
| | | | | NON-RES | IDENT | | | | | |
| Community Colleges | \$360 | \$360 | \$585 | \$ 585 | \$ 653 | \$ 653 | \$ 720 | \$ 720 | \$ 788 | \$ 990 ¹ |
| State Universities | 360 | 360 | 675 | 675 | 698 | 698 | 743 | 743 | 810 | 833 |
| University of Minnesota ² | 840 | 840 | 840 | 1,140 | 1,140 | 1,410 | 1,476 | 1,530 | 1,875 | 1,908 |

TABLE VII-2 ANNUAL TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATES PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

| • | Academic Year | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| System | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 |
| Community Colleges | \$255 | \$285 | \$353 | \$353 | \$ 386 | \$ 386 | \$ 420 | \$ 420 | \$ 461 | \$ 495 |
| State Universities | 270 | 270. | 379 | 379 | 416 | 416 | 453 | 479 | 519 | 545 |
| University of Minnesota ¹ | 386 | 405 | 405 | 522 | 525 | 641 | 683 | 714 | 772 | 815 |
| Members: Private College Council ² Private Two-Year | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,709 | 1,860 | 1,991 | 2,163 | 2,388 | 2,577 |
| Institutions ² Other Private Collegiate | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,055 | 1,129 | 1,264 | 1,379 | 1,508 | 1,625 |
| Institutions ² | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1,027 | 1,030 | 1,026 | 1,070 | 1,205 | 1,300 |

 $^{^{1}}_{\rm }$ Includes fee charges. $^{2}_{\rm }$ For the College of Liberal Arts, Duluth and Morris.

 $^{^1\}mathrm{For}$ the College of Liberal Arts, Duluth and Morris. $^2\mathrm{Amounts}$ shown are mean tuition and required fees for each institutional classification.

TABLE VII-3

EDUCATIONAL AND LIVING EXPENSES IN 1976-77 FOR MINNESOTA RESIDENTS ENROLLED FULL-TIME IN POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION 1

| On-Campus | Off-Campus | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| \$1 525 | \$1,525 | | |
| • • | 1,995 | | |
| • | 2,050 | | |
| · | 2,215 | | |
| · · | 2,310 | | |
| 2,420 | 2,310 | | |
| 2,695 | 2,310 | | |
| 2,320 | 2,190 | | |
| On-Campus | Off-Campus | | |
| Range | Range | | |
| \$2,630-3,875 | \$2,630-3,545 | | |
| 1,915-5,300 | 2,345-4,925 | | |
| 1,500-3,915 | 1,500-3,915 | | |
| 400-2,930 | 1,500-2,930 | | |
| | \$1,525 1,995 2,100 2,375 2,650 2,420 2,695 2,320 On-Campus Range \$2,630-3,875 1,915-5,300 1,500-3,915 | | |

 $^{^1}$ Includes tuition and fees, room and board for students living on-campus or \$1,100 for students living off-campus, and \$400 for miscellaneous expenses.

FIGURE VII-1

PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN RESIDENT TUITION PUBLIC COLLEGIATE SYSTEMS

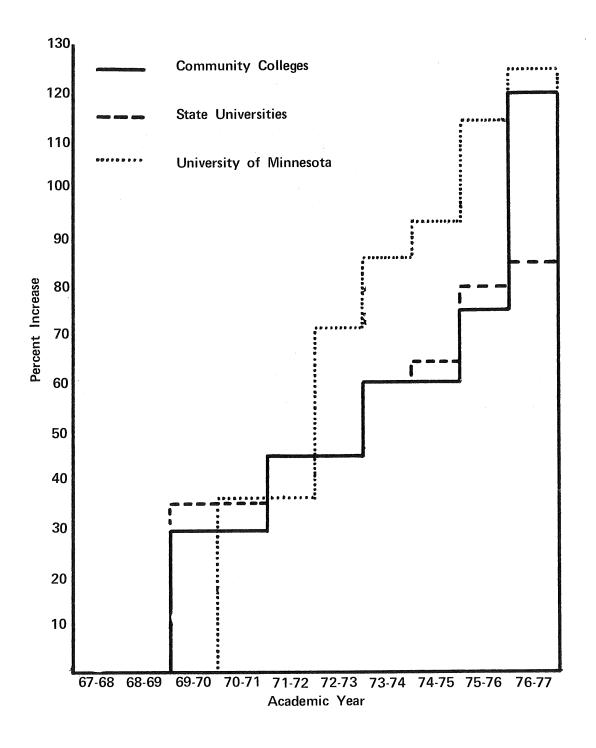
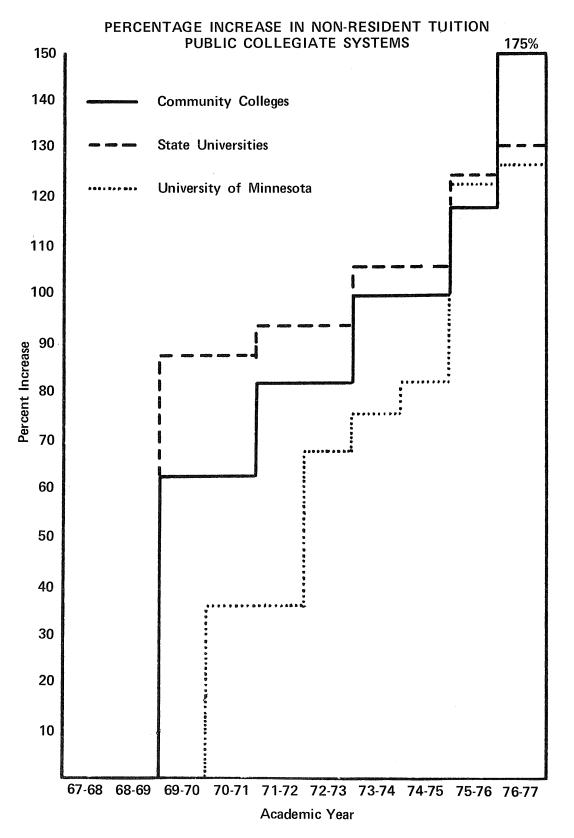


FIGURE VII-2



SECTION VIII: FACILITIES

The amount of current assignable space per campus is presented in this section by system, campus and type of space. The space reports are taken directly from the 1975 Higher Education General Information Survey that each institution provided the U.S. Office of Education. Where possible, the information has been updated with more recent information prepared by each system.

A distinction is made in the presentation between total assignable square feet per campus and academic assignable square feet. Assignable space is the sum of all space on all floors of a building that is available for assignment to an occupant, excluding custodial, circulation, mechanical and structural areas. Academic assignable space is defined as any area categorized as a classroom, laboratory, office, study, special or general use. The amount of space per student for each campus and system is calculated in terms of academic assignable space.

Wide variations in the amount of space per student by campus and system are found in these tables. It should be emphasized that these variations are not meaningful in the absence of an understanding of the mission, role and mix of programs at each campus and in terms of published space standards.

While this information can be useful as a beginning point for examining requests for additional space, the following points should be understood: (1) published space standards tend to be a minimum necessary to perform an educational function in a new facility, (2) different types and amounts of space should be available to house similar programs (all similar programs should not be forced into identical facilities), (3) space standards do not account for nonlinear space requirements, (4) when existing space is converted to new purposes, efficiency is severely reduced, (5) each institution

should be free to manage space and make allocations independently, and (6) space standards are most helpful when applied to aggregate needs.

Three tables are provided for each system in this section, summarizing total academic space by campus per full-time equivalent student, assignable square feet per campus by type of space and the percentage distribution of space by type.

TABLE VIII-1

ACADEMIC ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET
PER FTE STUDENT BY CAMPUS*
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

| | Academic | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| | Assignable | FTE | |
| No. | Square Feet | Students | ASF/FTE |
| Twin Cities | 5,551,448 | 37,933 | 146 |
| Duluth | 618,621 | 6,020 | 103 |
| Crookston | 89,549 | 915 | 98 |
| Morris | 278,712 | 1,579 | 177 |
| Waseca | 95,061 | 769 | 124 |
| System | 6,633,391 | 47,216 | 140 |

Source: Higher Education Facilities Survey (1973)

TABLE VIII-2

ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET BY ROOM USE CATEGORIES UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

| Space Category | Twin Cities | Duluth | Crookston | Morris | Waseca | Mayo | Totals |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Classroom | 434,730 | 70,175 | 15,175 | 30,527 | 10,077 | 3,401 | 564,085 |
| Laboratory | 1,756,480 | 128,058 | 27,232 | 41,061 | 20,810 | 3,499 | 1,977,640 |
| Office | 1,425,437 | 114,647 | 12,023 | 40,957 | 12,871 | 14,639 | 1,620,574 |
| Study | 586,168 | 67,842 | 4,292 | 37,484 | 11,183 | 27,862 | 734,831 |
| Special Use | 710,250 | 105,397 | 15,959 | 70,695 | 29,338 | _ | 931,539 |
| General Use | 637,883 | 132,502 | 14,868 | 57,988 | 10,782 | _ | 854,023 |
| Academic Subtotal | 5,551,448 | 618,621 | 89,549 | 278,712 | 95,061 | 49,401 | 6,682,782 |
| Supporting | 744,402 | 75,695 | 12,290 | 34,838 | 8,930 | _ | 876,155 |
| Health Care | 257,522 | _ | - | | | 1,060 | 258,582 |
| Residential | 1,380,646 | 390,562 | 55,075 | 189,566 | 2,722 | 87,720 | 2,106,291 |
| Total in Use | 7,934,018 | 1,084,878 | 156,914 | 503,116 | 106,713 | 138,181 | 9,923,820 |
| Unclassified | 257,223 | 13,373 | 465 | | | _ | 271,061 |
| Total Assignable Area | 8,191,241 | 1,098,251 | 157,379 | 503,116 | 106,713 | 138,181 | 10,194,881 |

Source: Higher Education Facilities Survey (1973)

^{*}Fall 1976 enrollments are preliminary.

TABLE VIII-3

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE CATEGORIES UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

| Space Category | Twin Cities | Duluth | Crookston | Morris | Waseca | Mayo | System |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Classroom | 5.31 | 6.39 | 9.64 | 6.07 | 9.44 | 2.46 | 5.53 |
| Laboratory | 21.45 | 11.66 | 17.30 | 8.16 | 19.50 | 2.53 | 19.40 |
| Office | 17.40 | 10.44 | 7.64 | 8.14 | 12.06 | 10.59 | 15.90 |
| Study | 7.16 | 6.18 | 2.73 | 7.45 | 10.48 | 20.16 | 7.21 |
| Special Use | 8.67 | 9.60 | 10.14 | 14.05 | 27.49 | | 9.14 |
| General Use | 7.79 | 12.05 | 9.45 | 11.53 | 10.10 | | 8.33 |
| Academic Subtotal | 67.77 | 56.33 | 56.90 | 55.40 | 89.08 | 35.75 | 65.55 |
| Supporting | 9.09 | 6.89 | 7,81 | 6.92 | 8.37 | | 8.59 |
| Health Care | 3.14 | | | _ | | .77 | 2.54 |
| Residential | 16.86 | 35.56 | 35.00 | 37.68 | 2.55 | 63.48 | 20.66 |
| Total in Use | 96.86 | 98.78 | 99.70 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 97.34 |
| Unclassified | 3.14 | 1.22 | .30 | _ | | _ | 2.66 |
| Total Assignable | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: Higher Education Facilities Survey (1973)

TABLE VIII-4

ACADEMIC ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET PER FTE STUDENT BY CAMPUS* STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| | Academic | | |
|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|
| | Assignable | FTE | |
| | Square Feet | Students | ASF/FTE |
| Bemidji | 552,427 | 4,302 | 128 |
| Mankato | 1,068,106 | 8,185 | 130 |
| Moorhead | 586,700 | 4,975 | 118 |
| St. Cloud | 967,049 | 8,893 | 109 |
| Southwest | 429,909 | 1,513 | 284 |
| Winona | 473,000 | 3,804 | 124 |
| System | 4,077,191 | 31,672 | 129 |

Source: Higher Education Facilities Survey (1973) and State University Board (1976)

TABLE VIII-5

ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET BY ROOM USE CATEGORIES STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| Space Category | Bemidji | Mankato | Metropolitan | Moorhead | St. Cloud | Southwest | Winona | Totals |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Classroom | 59,643 | 118,441 | attanta | 76,114 | 132,145 | 39,570 | 97,497 | 523,410 |
| Laboratory | 84,708 | 198,805 | | 120,721 | 169,583 | 131,644 | 50,665 | 756,126 |
| Office | 91,078 | 188,612 | 7,154 | 90,905 | 174,163 | 74,948 | 67,239 | 694,099 |
| Study | 46,707 | 112,225 | 96 | 67,796 | 110,857 | 49,691 | 48,453 | 435,825 |
| Special Use | 100,643 | 222,815 | | 114,290 | 155,753 | 55,906 | 75,573 | 724,980 |
| General Use | 169,648 | 227,208 | 300 | 116,874 | 224,548 | 78,150 | 133,573 | 950,301 |
| Academic Subtotal | 552,427 | 1,068,106 | 7,550 | 586,700 | 967,049 | 429,909 | 473,000 | 4,084,741 |
| Supporting | 26,263 | 45,565 | 363 | 14,033 | 37,722 | 16,829 | 60,343 | 201,118 |
| Health Care | 1,823 | 5,495 | | - | 4,931 | 3,536 | 635 | 16,420 |
| Residential | 278,622 | 464,335 | _ | 234,616 | 323,872 | 164,548 | 150,489 | 1,616,492 |
| Total in Use | 859,135 | 1,583,501 | 7,913 | 835,349 | 1,333,574 | 614,822 | 684,467 | 5,918,761 |
| Unclassified | 21,942 | 50,726 | | 5,245 | 34,342 | | 41,246 | 153,501 |
| Total Assignable Area | 881,077 | 1,634,227 | 7,913 | 840,594 | 1,367,916 | 614,822 | 725,713 | 6,072,262 |

Source: Higher Education Facilities Survey and State University Board (1976)

^{*}Fall 1976 enrollments are preliminary.

TABLE VIII-6

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE CATEGORIES

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| Space Category | Bemidji | Mankato | Metropolitan | Moorhead | St. Cloud | Southwest | Winona | System |
|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Classroom | 6.77 | 7.25 | | 9.05 | 9.66 | 6.44 | 13.43 | 8.62 |
| Laboratory | 9.61 | 12.17 | *** | 14.36 | 12.40 | 21.41 | 6.98 | 12.45 |
| Office | 10.34 | 11.54 | 90.41 | 10.81 | 12.73 | 12.19 | 9.27 | 11.43 |
| Study | 5.30 | 6.87 | 1.21 | 8.07 | 8.10 | 8.08 | 6.68 | 7.18 |
| Special Use | 11.42 | 13.63 | | 13.60 | 11.39 | 9.09 | 10.41 | 11.94 |
| General Use | 19.25 | 13.90 | 3.79 | 13.90 | 16.42 | 12.71 | 18.41 | 15.65 |
| Academic Subtotal | 62.70 | 65.36 | 95.41 | 69.80 | 70.70 | 69.92 | 65.18 | 67.27 |
| Supporting | 2.98 | 2.79 | 4.59 | 1.67 | 2.76 | 2.74 | 8.31 | 3.31 |
| Health Care | .21 | .34 | | _ | .36 | .58 | .09 | .27 |
| Residential | 31.62 | 28.41 | _ | 27.91 | 23.68 | 26.76 | 20.74 | 26.62 |
| Total in Use | 97.51 | 96.90 | 100.00 | 99.38 | 97.49 | 100.00 | 94.32 | 97.47 |
| Unclassified | 2.49 | 3.10 | _ | .62 | 2.51 | | 5.68 | 2.53 |
| Total Assignable | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: Higher Education Facilities Survey and State University Board (1976)

TABLE VIII-7

ACADEMIC ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET PER FTE STUDENT BY CAMPUS*

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| | Academic Assignable | FTE | |
|----------------|------------------------|----------|---------|
| | Square Feet | Students | ASF/FTE |
| Anoka Ramsey | 124,655 | 1,669 | 75 |
| Austin | 77,714 | 807 | 96 |
| Brainerd | 59,078 | 499 | 118 |
| Fergus Falls | 67,149 | 529 | 127 |
| Hibbing | 74,017 | 558 | 133 |
| Inver Hills | 90,289 | 1,395 | 65 |
| Itasca | 80,294 | 482 | 167 |
| Lakewood | 114,309 | 2,098 | 54 |
| Mesabi | 71,486 | 644 | 111 |
| Metropolitan | 80,378 | 1,153 | 70 |
| Normandale | 164,511 | 3,384 | 49 |
| North Hennepin | 138,578 | 2,585 | 54 |
| Northland | 36,762 | 352 | 104 |
| Rainy River | 34,084 | 351 | 97 |
| Rochester | 128,347 | 2,292 | 56 |
| Vermilion | 32,820 | 317 | 104 |
| Willmar | 66,856 | 765 | 87 |
| Worthington | 72,544 | 537 | 135 |
| System | 1,513,871 | 20,417 | 74 |

Source: Community College Board (1976)

 $[*]Fall\ 1976\ enrollments\ are\ preliminary.$

TABLE VIII-8

ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET BY ROOM USE CATEGORIES COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| | Anoka | | | Fergus | * . | Inver | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|--|----------|--------|
| Space Category | Ramsey | Austin | Brainerd | Falls | Hibbing | Hills | Itasca | Lakewood | Mesabi |
| Classroom | 15,435 | 9,177 | 5,948 | 8,115 | 9,990 | 12,776 | 8,326 | 17,932 | 10,602 |
| Laboratory | 31,774 | 17,528 | 9,187 | 14,167 | 13,793 | 15,255 | 23,281 | 24,737 | 15,016 |
| Office | 20,522 | 10,003 | 6,331 | 8,663 | 9,586 | 13,582 | 8,939 | 16,572 | 7,572 |
| Study | 12,682 | 9,938 | 7,057 | 7,452 | 7,839 | 11,099 | 5,658 | 10,999 | 6,566 |
| Special Use | 18,366 | 14,313 | 14,662 | 16,259 | 13,893 | 16,790 | 15,337 | 17,295 | 13,814 |
| General Use | 25,876 | 16,755 | 15,893 | 12,493 | 18,916 | 20,787 | 18,753 | 26,774 | 17,916 |
| Academic Subtotal | 124,655 | 77,714 | 59,078 | 67,149 | 74,017 | 90,289 | 80,294 | 114,309 | 71,486 |
| Supporting | 3,639 | 1,100 | 1,835 | 2,272 | 1,262 | 2,542 | 3,785 | 1,535 | 2,021 |
| Health Care | | | | | | - | _ | _ | |
| Residential | | | enem | | _ | _ | and the same of th | | |
| Total in Use | 128,294 | 78,814 | 60,913 | 69,421 | 75,279 | 92.831 | 84,079 | 115,844 | 73,507 |
| Unclassified | | words | Annual Control | some a | _ | | | | |
| Total Assignable Area | 128,294 | 78,814 | 60,913 | 69,421 | 75,279 | 92,831 | 84,079 | 115,844 | 73,507 |

Source: Community College Board (1976)

TABLE VIII-8 (continued)

ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET BY ROOM USE CATEGORIES COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| | | | North | | Rainy | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| Space Category | Metro | Normandale | Hennepin | Northland | River | Rochester | Vermilion | Willmar | Worthington | Totals |
| Classroom | 12.521 | 24.034 | 23,491 | 3,070 | 2,342 | 18,114 | 3,179 | 7,900 | 9.631 | 202,583 |
| Laboratory | 6,672 | 39,802 | 23,525 | 5,664 | 6,898 | 30,440 | 6,350 | 12,732 | 20,656 | 317,477 |
| Office | 22,937 | 21,414 | 21,119 | 3,828 | 4,257 | 21,049 | 4,554 | 7,874 | 7,777 | 216,579 |
| Study | 10,799 | 12,312 | 19,192 | 4,730 | 9,459 | 12,394 | 4,656 | 7,363 | 6,051 | 161,246 |
| Special Use | 9,152 | 17,467 | 19,274 | 11,742 | 10,986 | 19,049 | 11,134 | 15,749 | 14,375 | 269,657 |
| General Use | 18,297 | 49,482 | 31,977 | 7,728 | 5,142 | 27,301 | 2,947 | 15,238 | 14,054 | 346,329 |
| Academic Subtotal | 80,378 | 164,511 | 138,578 | 36,762 | 34,084 | 128,347 | 32,820 | 66,856 | 72,544 | 1,513,871 |
| Supporting | 2,066 | 5,192 | 1,933 | 1,188 | 343 | 2,347 | 2,239 | 1,556 | 1,293 | 38,148 |
| Health Care | - | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Residential | Name of Street | | | _ | | | | | _ | _ |
| Total in Use | 82,444 | 169,703 | 140,511 | 37,950 | 34,427 | 130,694 | 35,059 | 68,412 | 73,837 | 1,552,019 |
| Unclassified | _ | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total Assignable Area | 82,444 | 169,703 | 140,511 | 37,950 | 34,427 | 130,694 | 35,059 | 68,412 | 73,837 | 1,552,019 |

Source: Community College Board (1976)

TABLE VIII-9

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE CATEGORIES
COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| | Anoka | | | Fergus | | Inver | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Space Category | Ramsey | Austin | Brainerd | Falls | Hibbing | Hills | Itasca | Lakewood | Mesabi |
| Classroom | 12.03 | 11.64 | 9.76 | 11.69 | 13.27 | 13.76 | 9.90 | 15.48 | 14.42 |
| Laboratory | 24.77 | 22.24 | 15.08 | 20.41 | 18.32 | 16.43 | 27.69 | 21.35 | 20.43 |
| Office | 16.00 | 12.69 | 10.39 | 12.48 | 12.73 | 14.63 | 10.63 | 14.31 | 10.30 |
| Study | 9.89 | 12.61 | 11.59 | 10.73 | 10.41 | 11.96 | 6.73 | 9.49 | 8.93 |
| Special Use | 14.32 | 18.16 | 24.07 | 23.42 | 18.46 | 18.09 | 18.24 | 14.93 | 18.79 |
| General Use | 20.17 | 21.26 | 26.09 | 18.00 | 25.13 | 22.39 | 22.30 | 23.11 | 24.37 |
| Academic Subtotal | 97.16 | 98.60 | 96.99 | 96.73 | 98.32 | 97.26 | 95.50 | 98.67 | 97.25 |
| Supporting | 2.84 | 1.40 | 3.01 | 3.27 | 1.68 | 2.74 | 4.50 | 1.33 | 2.75 |
| Health Care | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Residential | | | | | _ | | | | _ |
| Total in Use | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Unclassified | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ |
| Total Assignable Area | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: Community College Board (1976)

TABLE VIII-9 (continued)

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE CATEGORIES COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| Space Category | Metro | Normandale | North Hennepin | Northland | Rainy River | Rochester | Vermilion | Willmar | Worthington | System |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Classroom | 15.19 | 14.16 | 16.72 | 8.09 | 6.80 | 13.86 | 9.07 | 11.55 | 13.04 | 13.05 |
| Laboratory | 8.09 | 23.45 | 16.74 | 14.92 | 20.04 | 23.29 | 18.11 | 18.61 | 27.98 | 20.46 |
| Office | 27.82 | 12,62 | 15.03 | 10.09 | 12.37 | 16.11 | 12.99 | 11.51 | 10.53 | 13.95 |
| Study | 13.10 | 7.26 | 13.66 | 12.46 | 12.95 | 9.48 | 13.28 | 10.76 | 8.20 | 10.39 |
| Special Use | 11.10 | 10.29 | 13.72 | 30.94 | 31.91 | 14.58 | 31.76 | 23.02 | 19.47 | 17.37 |
| General Use | 22.19 | 29.16 | 22.76 | 20.36 | 14.94 | 20.89 | 8.41 | 22.27 | 19.03 | 22.31 |
| Academic Subtotal | 97.49 | 96.94 | 98.62 | 96.87 | 99.00 | 98.20 | 93.61 | 97.73 | 98.25 | 97.54 |
| Supporting | 2.51 | 3.06 | 1.38 | 3.13 | 1.00 | 1.80 | 6.39 | 2.27 | 1.75 | 2.46 |
| Health Care | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ |
| Residential | | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Total in Use | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Unclassified | _ | | | | ~~ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total Assignable Area | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

SECTION IX: HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX

The U.S. Office of Education has developed a price index for post-secondary education. The purpose of the index is to report higher education price information on a continuing basis. The index measures the effects of price change on a fixed group of items purchased regularly by colleges and universities. The annual change in the index can be interpreted as the change in resources needed to offset the effects of inflation on higher education budgets. Consequently, a 6.5 percent increase in the index would require that a \$1 million budget be increased by \$65,000 in order to purchase the same goods and services.

Uses of the Higher Education Price Index

A price index may be projected to estimate the change in expenditure levels that will be necessary to meet future price increases. Projected budgets can be used to provide higher education with annual budgetary support in constant dollars. The effects of enrollment shifts, program modifications and equipment replacement also must be factored into projections.

Second, prior expenditures can be compared with changes in the price index to determine whether or not expenditures have kept pace with price level changes. For example, if state appropriations per full-time equivalent student have increased annually by 4 percent while the price index has increased during the same period by 6 percent, it can be claimed that state support has declined in relation to inflation and enrollments. This may cause some deterioration in the quality of programs, stifle program growth or force greater operating efficiency.

Third, the price index can be used to deflate dollar incomes to identify trends in funding from different sources in terms of their level of real

purchasing power. For example, tuition charges can be deflated by the index to determine the extent that income from tuition has increased to offset the effects of inflation on institutional buying power.

Finally, price indexes are frequently used to provide for automatic adjustments in administration and contractual transactions. The higher education price index could be used to account for fluctuations in purchasing power by making automatic adjustments in state appropriations, justifying tuition increases or modifying the amount of grant-in-aid awards to offset tuition increases.

Composition of Subindexes in the Price Index

Colleges and universities purchase many different types of goods and services, including professional and non-professional personnel and contracted services, supplies and equipment. Each of these categories of goods or services experiences unique price level changes that affect the institutions' budget differently. As a result, the higher education price index is comprised of a series of subindexes which separately measure the price changes. The subindexes are listed in Table IX-2 with their values since 1961. Each subindex is weighted to reflect its relationship to other subindexes in the overall budget. For example, personnel compensation accounts for 82 percent of the expenditures for educational and general services, while contracted services represent 18 percent of the total educational and general budget.

TABLE IX-1
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX

| | | | Contracted Services | | | |
|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| Fiscal | Personnel | % | Supplies & | % | | % |
| Year | Comp. | Increase | Equipment | Increase | HEPI | Increase |
| 1961 | 73.4 | | 89.8 | | 77.7 | |
| 1962 | 76.8 | 4.6 | 91.1 | 1.5 | 80.5 | 3.6 |
| 1963 | 80.6 | 5.0 | 92.3 | 1.3 | 83.6 | 3.9 |
| 1964 | 84.3 | 4.6 | 93.8 | 1.6 | 86.8 | 3.8 |
| 1965 | 88.7 | 5.2 | 95.5 | 1.8 | 90.5 | 4.3 |
| 1966 | 94.1 | 6.1 | 97.4 | 2.0 | 95.0 | 5.0 |
| 1967 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 100.0 | 5.3 |
| 1968 | 106.8 | 6.8 | 102.9 | 2.9 | 106.0 | 6.0 |
| 1969 | 115.0 | 7.7 | 106.5 | 3.5 | 113.2 | 6.8 |
| 1970 | 123.5 | 7.4 | 111.6 | 4.8 | 121.0 | 6.9 |
| 1971 | 131.2 | 6.2 | 118.6 | 6.3 | 128.7 | 6.4 |
| 1972 | 138.4 | 5.5 | 125.6 | 5.9 | 135.9 | 5.6 |
| 1973 | 146.0 | 5.5 | 131.5 | 4.7 | 143.9 | 5.9 |
| 1974 | 155.3 | 6.4 | 144.5 | 9.9 | 154.1 | 7.1 |
| 1975 | 165.5 | 6.6 | 168.8 | 16.8 | 167.4 | 8.6 |
| 1976 | 176.4 | 6.6 | 180.3 | 6.8 | 178.4 | 6.6 |
| | | | | | | |

Source: Higher Education Prices and Price Indexes, D. Kent Halstead, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1975.

TABLE IX-2
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX AND MAJOR COMPONENT SUBINDEXES

| | Printer | Personnel Cor | npensation | | | Contracted Services, Supplies, and Equipment | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Professional Salaries | Non-Professional Wages & Salaries | Fringe Benefits | Total ¹ | Services | Supplies & Materials | Equipment | Books & Periodicals | Utilities | Total ² | Higher Education Price Index ³ |
| 1961 | 73.2 | 85.2 | 54.9 | 73.4 | 86.9 | 94.7 | 92.5 | 69.9 | 100.3 | 89.8 | 77.7 |
| 1962 | 76.7 | 87.5 | 59.6 | 76.8 | 88.7 | 94.5 | 93.0 | 73.8 | 100.9 | 91.1 | 80.5 |
| 1963 | 80.7 | 89.7 | 64.9 | 80.6 | 90.6 | 94.5 | 93.5 | 78.5 | 100.7 | 92.3 | 83.6 |
| 1964 | 84.4 | 91.9 | 70.8 | 84.3 | 92.6 | 95.0 | 94.4 | 84.4 | 100.1 | 93.8 | 86.8 |
| 1965 | 89.0 | 94.0 | 78.1 | 88.7 | 94.8 | 95.6 | 95.3 | 90.5 | 99.8 | 95.5 | 90.5 |
| 1966 | 94.1 | 96.5 | 90.2 | 94.1 | 96.5 | 97.8 | 97.1 | 96.5 | 99.9 | 97.4 | 95.0 |
| 1967 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1968 | 106.5 | 105.2 | 111.1 | 106.8 | 103.8 | 101.9 | 103.1 | 104.7 | 100.5 | 102.9 | 106.0 |
| 1969 | 113.5 | 110.9 | 131.7 | 115.0 | 108.3 | 103.6 | 106.5 | 113.5 | 101.6 | 106.5 | 113.2 |
| 1970 | 121.4 | 117.7 | 146.2 | 123.5 | 113.2 | 106.4 | 110.7 | 131.0 | 103.7 | 111.6 | 121.0 |
| 1971 | 127.5 | 126.9 | 162.0 | 131.2 | 119.3 | 110.3 | 115.1 | 144.8 | 114.6 | 118.6 | 128.7 |
| 1972 | 132.5 | 136.1 | 180.2 | 138.4 | 126.4 | 112.6 | 119.4 | 163.8 | 122.4 | 125.6 | 135.9 |
| 1973 | 138.4 | 144.3 | 197.7 | 146.0 | 131.9 | 116.3 | 123.1 | 177.0 | 129.0 | 131.5 | 143.9 |
| 1974 | 145.4 | 153.4 | 222.0 | 155.3 | 138.1 | 131.6 | 130.6 | 195.3 | 158.3 | 144.5 | 154.1 |
| 1975 | 153.6 | 165.7 | 241.0 | 165.5 | 150.2 | 164.2 | 154.1 | 219.5 | 202.9 | 168.8 | 167.4 |
| 1976 | 161.6 | 179.1 | 266.7 | 176.4 | 157.4 | 171.8 | 163.2 | 251.8 | 219.1 | 180.3 | 178.4 |

Sources: Statewide Planning in Higher Education, D. Kent Halstead, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1974 and "College Costs Rose 6.6 Percent in a Year," Jack Magarrell, Chronicle of Higher Education, September 20, 1976.

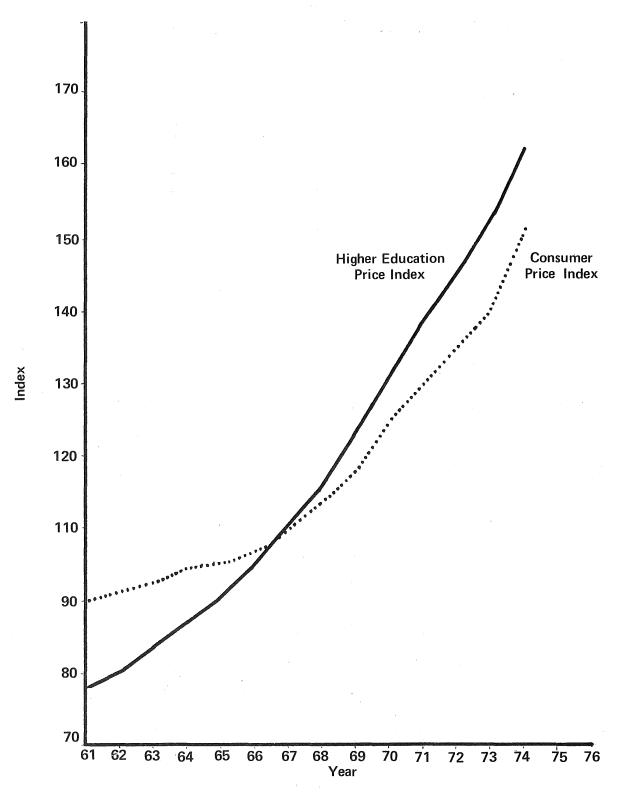
¹Personnel compensation total index based on weighted average as follows: professional salaries, 70.7 percent; nonprofessional wages and salaries, 18.3 percent; and fringe benefits, 11.0 percent.

²Contracted services, supplies, and equipment total index based on weighted average as follows: services, 40.56 percent; supplies and materials, 19.44 percent; equipment, 13.89 percent; books and periodicals, 9.44 percent; and utilities, 16.67 percent.

³HEPI based on weighted average as follows: personnel compensation, 79.3 percent; contracted services, supplies, and equipment, 20.7 percent. For fiscal years 1961-67 these weights were 74.0 percent and 26.0 percent, respectively.

FIGURE IX-1

HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX AND CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
1961–1976



SOURCE: Higher Education Prices and Price Indexes, D. Kent Halstead, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1975.

SECTION X: PROJECTED REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

This section contains projected expenditures for public post-secondary education in current and inflated dollars for each system and the aggregation of all systems. These projections are not predictions about what will actually occur, but rather extrapolations of current trends and conditions. The projections are based on three primary assumptions:

- 1. that there will be no change in current policies or administrative structures,
- 2. that at the system level funding and staffing patterns will remain the same, and
- 3. that enrollment projections offer a reasonable "base" for making financial projections.

While it is probable that during the next 25 years significant changes will take place in the structure and governance of public post-secondary education in Minnesota, speculation about the nature of those changes would alter the intent and value of these projections. Although structural and policy changes have a great affect on financing post-secondary education, there is no systematic manner for including such alternatives in a set of base-line extrapolations. Hence, they are assumed to be constant.

The methodological procedure used in making the projections was to tie expenditures and revenues to enrollments and project the amounts of expenditures subject to enrollment fluctuations. This technique makes overall financial projections a function of projected enrollment changes.

The constant dollar projection is based on 1975 dollars; hence, the only projected change is that caused by changing enrollments. The inflation factor used for inflating the expenditures is 6.6 percent annually. While this inflation factor may seem high, it does reflect the changes in the higher education price index in the recent past.

TABLE X-1

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL IN CONSTANT DOLLARS
ALL PUBLIC SYSTEMS

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Instruction & | | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$206,218,071 | \$214,485,005 | \$224,238,823 | \$219,640,931 | \$198,160,209 | \$183,062,752 |
| All Other | 244,185,610 | 250,077,776 | 262,496,780 | 263,972,770 | 243,887,963 | 226,326,812 |
| Total | \$450,403,681 | \$464,562,781 | \$486,735,603 | \$483,613,701 | \$442,048,172 | \$409,389,564 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$300,560,243 | \$312,653,298 | \$326,851,522 | \$320,238,088 | \$288,776,828 | \$266,491,178 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$ 64,464,685 | \$ 66,929,816 | \$ 68,691,706 | \$ 66,782,969 | \$ 59,244,630 | \$ 53,972,642 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| Unclassified Staff | 10,208.9 | 10,427.4 | 11,026.9 | 10,769.7 | 9,685.1 | 8,915.9 |
| Total Staff | 17,480.1 | 20,796.7 | 18,825.6 | 18,385.2 | 16,452.4 | 15,081.6 |

TABLE X-2

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE ALL PUBLIC SYSTEMS

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Instruction & | | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$206,218,071 | \$228,637,852 | \$271,635,538 | \$416,163,266 | \$516,826,677 | \$657,307,703 |
| All Other | 244,185,610 | 266,572,161 | 317,911,788 | 500,033,543 | 635,904,222 | 812,376,914 |
| Total | \$450,403,681 | \$495,210,013 | \$589,547,326 | \$916,196,809 | \$1,152,730,899 | \$1,469,684,617 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$300,560,243 | \$333,297,109 | \$395,949,933 | \$606,794,176 | \$753,180,746 | \$956,770,388 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$ 64,464,685 | \$ 69,691,734 | \$ 81,284,456 | \$123,562,765 | \$150,901,908 | \$189,375,260 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| Unclassified Staff | 10,208.0 | 10,427.4 | 11,026.9 | 10,769.7 | 9,685.1 | 8,915.9 |
| Total Staff | 17,480.1 | 20,796.7 | 18,825.6 | 18,385.2 | 16,452.4 | 15,081.6 |

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL

TABLE X-3

IN CONSTANT DOLLARS UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA SYSTEM

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 | 2000-01 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Instruction* & | | • | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$ 95,856,466 | \$ 99.633.264 | \$102,650,236 | \$100,598,939 | \$ 88,657,097 | \$ 79,191,449 | \$ 85,463,254 |
| All Other | 123,706,972 | 125,901,845 | 130,088,770 | 130,391,845 | 117,765,965 | 106,217,685 | 111,870,595 |
| Total | \$219,563,438 | \$225,535,109 | \$232,739,006 | \$230,990,784 | \$206,423,062 | \$185,409,134 | \$197,333,849 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$146,133,686 | \$151,924,800 | \$156,425,200 | \$153,397,300 | \$135,187,900 | \$120,754,300 | \$130,317,800 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$ 37,445,657 | \$ 38,936,493 | \$ 40,115,520 | \$ 39,313,877 | \$ 34,647,028 | \$ 30,947,870 | \$ 33,394,880 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | , | |
| Unclassified Staff | 4,851.2 | 4,857.1 | 5,194.7 | 5.090.8 | 4,486.5 | 4,007.5 | 4,324.9 |
| Total Staff | 9,589.4 | 9,596.8 | 10,262.6 | 10,057.5 | 8,863.6 | 7,917.3 | 8.544.3 |

^{*}Instruction based on full-time equivalent projections; all other expenditures based on headcount projections.

TABLE X-4

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA SYSTEM

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 | 2001-01 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Instruction* & | | | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$ 95,856,466 | \$106,200,336 | \$124,311,304 | \$190,559,033 | \$231,171,309 | \$284,278,994 | \$422,271,710 |
| All Other | 123,706,972 | 134,201,833 | 157,555,174 | 246,960,412 | 307,030,821 | 481,200,841 | 552,675,621 |
| Total | \$219,563,438 | \$240,402,169 | \$281,866,478 | \$437,519,445 | \$538,202,130 | \$665,479,835 | \$974,947,331 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$146,133,686 | \$161,971,440 | \$189,647,952 | \$290,712,625 | \$352,709,592 | \$433,702,702 | \$644,274,388 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$ 37,445,657 | \$ 39,861,171 | \$ 46,672,361 | \$ 71,544,377 | \$ 86,801,831 | \$106,734,235 | \$158,555,927 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | | |
| Unclassified Staff | 4,851.2 | 4,857.6 | 5,194.7 | 5.090.8 | 4,486.5 | 4,007.5 | 4,324.9 |
| Total Staff | 9,589.4 | 9,596.8 | 10,262.6 | 10,057.5 | 8,863.6 | 7,917.3 | 8,544.3 |

^{*}Instruction based on full-time equivalent projections; all other expenditures based on headcount projections.

TABLE X-5

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL IN CONSTANT DOLLARS

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 | 2000-01 |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Instruction* & | | | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$40,146,949 | \$41,103,632 | \$41,407,836 | \$39,489,804 | \$33,251,044 | \$31,343,324 | \$34,717,926 |
| All Other | 44,150,810 | 44,013,387 | 44,989,142 | 45,601,941 | 41,071,206 | 38,966,807 | 40,908,373 |
| Total | \$84,297,759 | \$85,117,019 | \$86,396,978 | \$85,091,745 | \$74,322,250 | \$70,310,131 | \$75,626,299 |
| REVENUE | | | | | • | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$55,036,446 | \$56,377,984 | \$56,795,232 | \$54,164,448 | \$45,607,328 | \$42,990,688 | \$47,619,312 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$16,299,104 | \$16,699,159 | \$16,822,748 | \$16,043,510 | \$13,508,891 | \$12,733,842 | \$14,104,840 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | • | |
| Unclassified Staff | 2,231.7 | 2,285.9 | 2,302.8 | 2,196.1 | 1,849.2 | 1,743.1 | 1,930.8 |
| Total Staff | 3,561.1 | 3,648.5 | 3,675.5 | 3,505.3 | 2,951.0 | 2,782.2 | 3,081.7 |

^{*}Instruction based on full-time equivalent projections; all other expenditures based on headcount projections.

TABLE X-6

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 | 2000-01 |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Instruction* & | | | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$40,146,949 | \$43,814,112 | \$ 50,177,688 | \$ 74,843,748 | \$ 86,726,152 | \$112,588,764 | \$171,650,382 |
| All Other | 44,150,810 | 46,916,925 | 54,471,970 | 86,361,198 | 107,089,122 | 139,847,889 | 202,106,451 |
| Total | \$84,297,759 | \$90,731,037 | \$104,649,658 | \$161,204,946 | \$193,815,274 | \$252,406,653 | \$373,756,833 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$55,036,446 | \$60,108,880 | \$ 68,809,608 | \$102,691,872 | \$119,022,744 | \$154,455,232 | \$235,483,962 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$16,299,104 | \$17,804,250 | \$ 20,381,406 | \$ 30,417,332 | \$ 35,254,537 | \$ 45,749,640 | \$ 69,750,350 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | 4 | | |
| Unclassified Staff | 2,231.7 | 2,285.9 | 2,302.8 | 2,196.1 | 1,849.2 | 1,743.1 | 1,930.8 |
| Total Staff | 3,561.1 | 3,648.5 | 3,675.5 | 3,505.3 | 2,951.0 | 2,782.2 | 3,081.7 |

^{*}Instruction based on full-time equivalent projections; all other expenditures based on headcount projections.

TABLE X-7

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL IN CONSTANT DOLLARS COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 | 2000-01 |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Instruction* & | | | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$17,111,377 | \$18,047,394 | \$18,446,643 | \$17,775,369 | \$17,344,314 | \$15,924,762 | \$16,584,318 |
| All Other | 18,671,257 | 19,692,624 | 20,121,607 | 20,912,712 | 21,099,240 | 19,692,624 | 19,571,520 |
| Total | \$35,782,634 | \$37,740,018 | \$38,568,250 | \$38,688,081 | \$38,443,554 | \$35,617,386 | \$36,155,838 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$23,357,734 | \$24,623,804 | \$25,168,538 | \$24,252,654 | \$23,664,524 | \$21,727,692 | \$22,627,588 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$ 8,409,340 | \$ 8,864,569 | \$ 9,060,674 | \$ 8,730,955 | \$ 8,519,229 | \$ 7,821,969 | \$ 8,145,932 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | | |
| Unclassified Staff | 1,224.9 | 1,291.9 | 1,320.5 | 1,272.4 | 1,241.6 | 1,140 | 1,187.2 |
| Total Staff | 1,725.6 | 1,819.6 | 1,859.8 | 1,792.6 | 1,748.7 | 1,606 | 1,672.1 |
| | | | | | | • | |

^{*}Instruction based on full-time equivalent projections; all other expenditures based on headcount projections.

TABLE X-8

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 | 2000-01 |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Instruction* & | | | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$17,111,377 | \$19,233,304 | \$22,347,546 | \$33,660,645 | \$ 45,236,126 | \$ 57,192,156 | \$ 81,950,704 |
| All Other | 18,671,257 | 20,994,148 | 24,669,552 | 39,631,993 | 55,021,725 | 70,706,706 | 96,732,800 |
| Total | \$35,782,634 | \$40,227,452 | \$47,017,098 | \$73,292,638 | \$100,257,851 | \$127,898,862 | \$178,683,504 |
| REVENUE | | 4 | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$23,357,734 | \$26,240,954 | \$30,479,937 | \$45,956,868 | \$ 61,710,116 | \$ 78,006,600 | \$111,810,402 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$ 8,409,340 | \$ 9,446,743 | \$10,972,777 | \$16,544,472 | \$ 22,215,642 | \$ 28,082,376 | \$ 40,251,745 |
| PERSONNEL | * | | | | | | |
| Unclassified Staff | 1,224.9 | 1,291.9 | 1,320.5 | 1,272.4 | 1,241.6 | 1,140 | 1,187.2 |
| Total Staff | 1,725.6 | 1,819.6 | 1,859.8 | 1,792.6 | 1,748.7 | 1,606 | 1,672.1 |

^{*}Instruction based on full-time equivalent projections; all other expenditures based on headcount projections.

TABLE X-9

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Instruction* & | | | | | | • |
| Departmental Research | \$ 53,103,279 | \$ 55,700,715 | \$ 61,734,108 | \$ 61,776,819 | \$ 58,907,754 | \$ 56,603,217 |
| All Other | 57,656,571 | 60,469,920 | 67,019,904 | 67,066,272 | 63,951,552 | 61,449,696 |
| Total | \$110,759,850 | \$116,170,635 | \$128,754,012 | \$128,843,091 | \$122,859,306 | \$118,052,913 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$ 76,032,377 | \$ 79,726,710 | \$ 88,362,552 | \$ 88,423,686 | \$ 84,317,076 | \$ 81,018,498 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$ 2,310,584 | \$ 2,429,595 | \$ 2,692,764 | \$ 2,694,627 | \$ 2,569,482 | \$ 2,468,961 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| Unclassified Staff | 1,900.2 | 1,993.0 | 2,208.9 | 2,210.4 | 2,107.8 | 2,025.3 |
| Total Staff | 2,604.0 | 2,731.8 | 3,027.7 | 3,029.8 | 2,889.1 | 2,776.1 |

^{*}Projections based on headcount enrollments adjusted by the relationship of full-time equivalent to headcount for 1975-76.

TABLE X-10

PROJECTED EXPENDITURES, REVENUE AND PERSONNEL AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

| EXPENDITURES | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1978-79 | 1985-86 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Instruction* & | • | | | | | |
| Departmental Research | \$ 53,103,279 | \$ 59,390,100 | \$ 74,799,000 | \$117,099,840 | \$153,693,090 | \$203,277,789 |
| All Other | 57,656,571 | 64,459,255 | 81,215,092 | 127,079,940 | 166,762,554 | 220,621,478 |
| Total | \$110,759,850 | \$123,849,355 | \$156,014,092 | \$244,179,780 | \$320,455,644 | \$423,899,267 |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Direct State | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | \$ 76,032,377 | \$ 84,975,835 | \$107,012,436 | \$167,432,811 | \$219,738,294 | \$290,605,854 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$ 2,310,584 | \$ 2,579,570 | \$ 3,257,912 | \$ 5,056,584 | \$ 6,629,898 | \$ 8,809,009 |
| PERSONNEL | | | | | | |
| Unclassified Staff | 1,900.2 | 1,993,0 | 2,208.9 | 2,210.4 | 2,107.8 | 2,025.3 |
| Total Staff | 2,604.0 | 2,731.8 | 3,027.7 | 3,029.8 | 2,889.1 | 2,776.1 |

^{*}Projections based on headcount enrollments adjusted by the relationship of full-time equivalent to headcount for 1975-76.

ACTUAL AND PROJECTED EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS
AND AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE
ALL PUBLIC SYSTEMS

FIGURE X-1

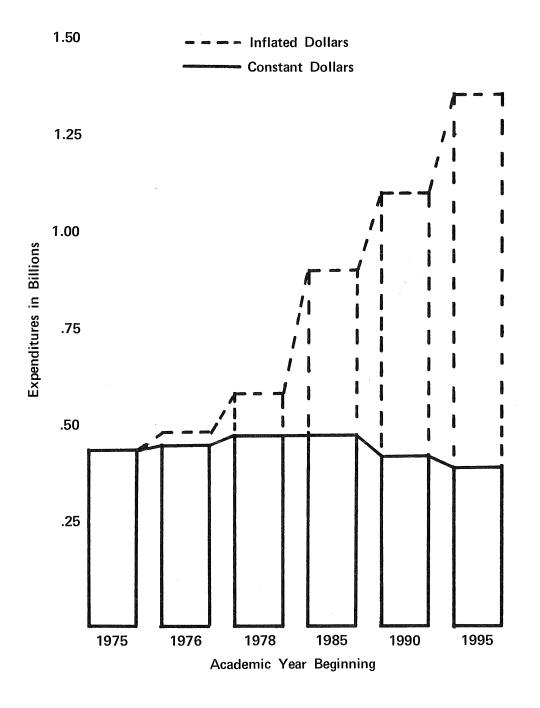


FIGURE X-2

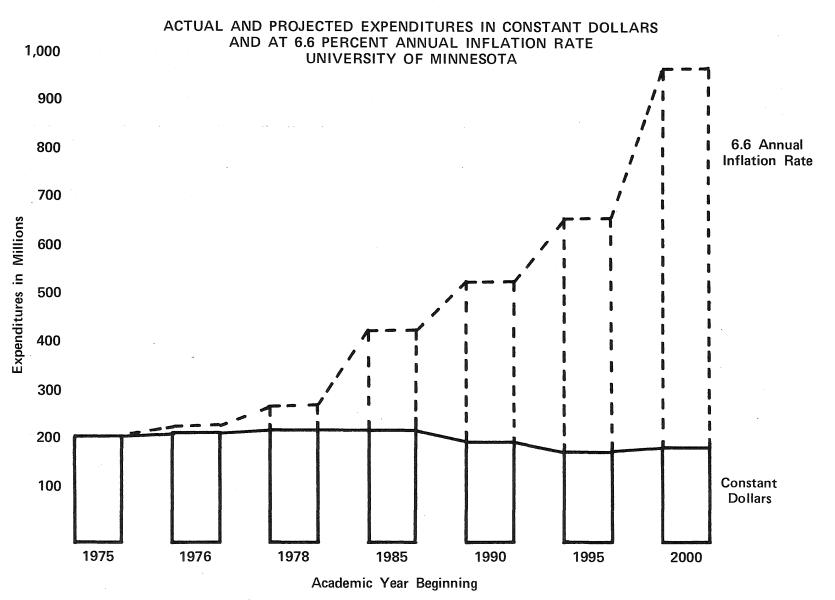


FIGURE X-3

ACTUAL AND PROJECTED EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

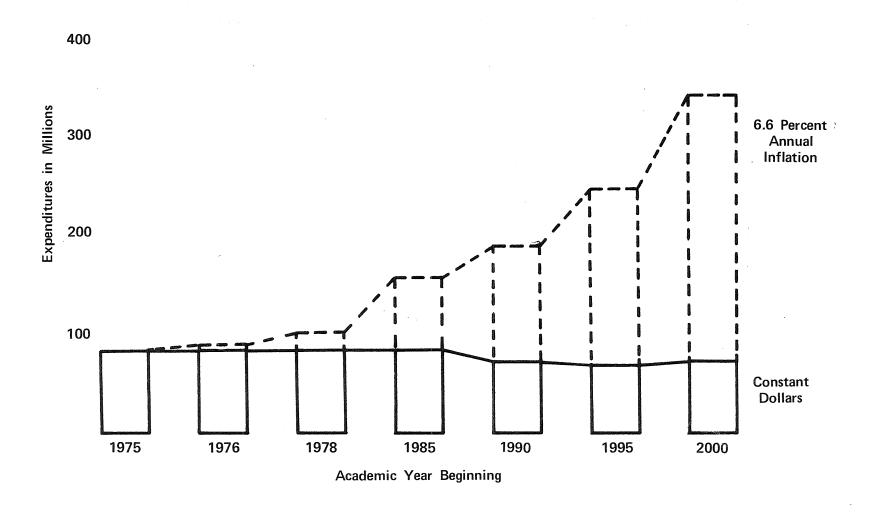


FIGURE X-4

ACTUAL AND PROJECTED EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE COMMUNITY COLLEGES

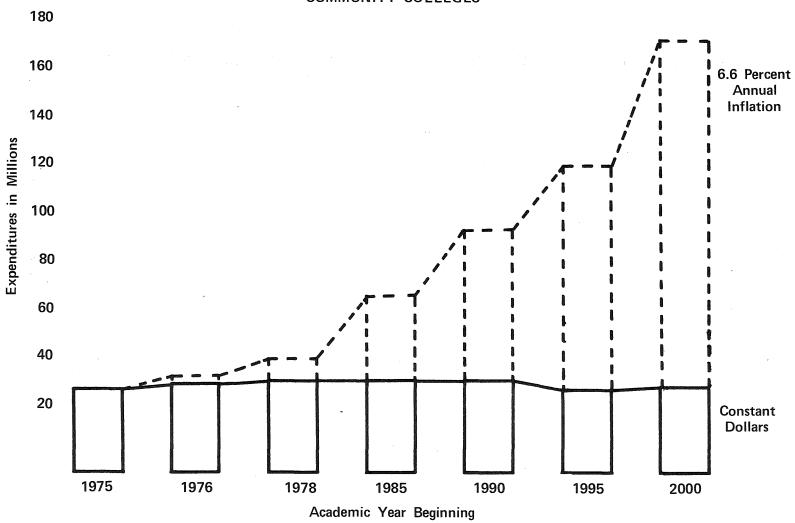
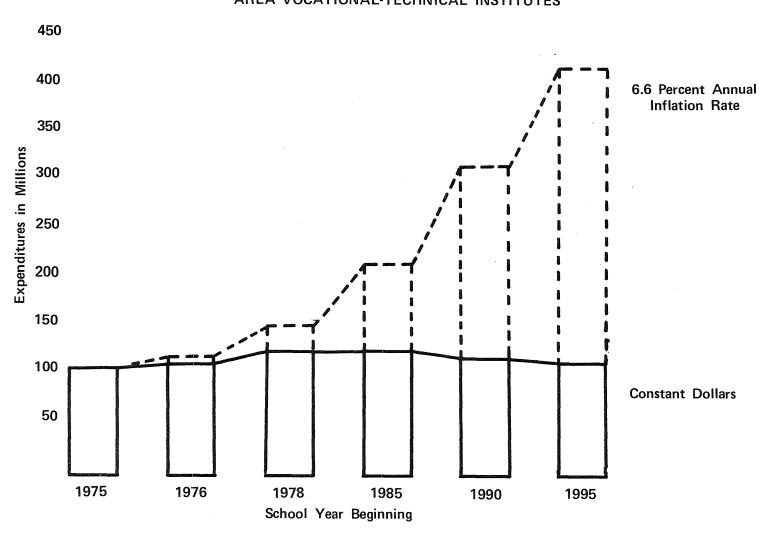


FIGURE X-5

ACTUAL AND PROJECTED EXPENDITURES IN CONSTANT DOLLARS AND AT 6.6 PERCENT ANNUAL INFLATION RATE AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES



MINNESOTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

Year

| University of Minnesota System | Founded | | |
|--|---------|--|------|
| University of Minnesota, Crookston Crookston | 1965 | Moorhead State University Moorhead | 1885 |
| University of Minnesota, Duluth Duluth | 1947 | St. Cloud State University St. Cloud | 1869 |
| University of Minnesota, Morris Morris | 1959 | Southwest State University Marshall | 1967 |
| University of Minnesota, Twin Cities Minneapolis/St. Paul | 1851 | Winona State University Winona | 1858 |
| University of Minnesota, Waseca Waseca | 1969 | Community College System | |
| State University System | | Anoka-Ramsey Community College Coon Rapids | 1965 |
| Bemidji State University Bemidji | 1919 | Austin Community College Austin | 1940 |
| Mankato State University Mankato | 1866 | Brainerd Community College Brainerd | 1938 |
| Minnesota Metropolitan State University St. Paul | 1971 | Fergus Falls Community College Fergus Falls | 1960 |

| Community College System cont. | Year Founded | • | |
|---|-----------------|---|------|
| Hibbing Community College Hibbing | 1916 | Austin Area Vocational-Technical Institute | 1951 |
| Inver Hills Community College Inver Grove Heights | 1970 | Austin Bemidji Area Vocational-Technical | |
| Itasca Community College Grand Rapids | 1922 | Institute Bemidji | 1966 |
| Lakewood Community College White Bear Lake | 1967 | Brainerd Area Vocational-Technical Institute Brainerd | 1964 |
| Mesabi Community College Virginia | 1921 | Canby Area Vocational-Technical Institute Canby | 1965 |
| Metropolitan Community College Minneapolis | 1965 | | |
| Normandale Community College Bloomington | 1968 | Dakota County Area Vocational- Technical Institute • Farmington | 1970 |
| North Hennepin Community College Osseo | 1966 | Detroit Lakes Area Vocational- Technical Institute Detroit Lakes | 1966 |
| Northland Community College Thief River Falls | 1965 | Duluth Area Vocational-Technical Institute | 1950 |
| Rainy River Community College International Falls | 1966 | Duluth | |
| Rochester Community College Rochester | 1915 | East Grand Forks Area Vocational- Technical Insitute East Grand Forks | 1972 |
| Vermilion Community College Ely | 1922 | Eveleth Area Vocational-Technical Institute Eveleth | 1963 |
| Willmar Community College Willmar | 1961 | Faribault Area Vocational-Technical Institute | 1966 |
| Worthington Community College Worthington | 1936 | Faribaùlt | |
| Area Vocational-Technical Institutes | | Granite Falls Area Vocational- Technical Institute Granite Falls | 1965 |
| Albert Lea Area Vocational-Technical Institute Albert Lea | 1969 | Hibbing Area Vocational-Technical Institute Hibbing | 1962 |
| Alexandria Area Vocational-Technical Institute Alexandria | 1961 | Hutchinson Area Vocational-Technical Institute Hutchinson | 1970 |
| Anoka Area Vocational-Technical Institute Anoka | 1967 | Jackson Area Vocational-Technical Institute Jackson | 1964 |

| Area Vocational-Technical Institutes cont. | Year Founded | Willmar Area Vocational-Technical Institute Willmar | 1961 |
|--|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Mankato Area Vocational-Technical Institute Mankato | 1947 | Winona Area Vocational-Technical Institute Winona | 1948 |
| Minneapolis Area Vocational-Technical Institute Minneapolis | 1955 | Private Four-Year Colleges Antioch Minneapolis Communiversity | Year Founded 1970 |
| Moorhead Area Vocational-Technical Institute Moorhead | 1966 | Minneapolis *Augsburg College Minneapolis | 1872 |
| Pine City Area Vocational-Technical | 1966 | *Bethel College St. Paul | 1871 |
| Pine City Pipestone Area Vocational-Technical | | *Carleton College Northfield | 1866 |
| Institute Pipestone | 1967 | *Concordia College Moorhead | 1891 |
| 916 Area Vocational-Technical Institute White Bear Lake | 1970 | *Concordia College St. Paul | 1893 |
| Red Wing Area Vocational-Technical Institute Red Wing | 1971 | Dr. Martin Luther College New Ulm | 1884 |
| Rochester Area Vocational-Technical Institute Rochester | 1967 | *Gustavus Adolphus College St. Peter *Hamline University | 1862 1854 |
| St. Cloud Area Vocational-Technical Institute St. Cloud | 1948 | *Macalester College St. Paul | 1874 |
| St. Paul Area Vocational-Technical Institute St. Paul | 1952 | *Minneapolis College of Art & Design Minneapolis | 1886 |
| Staples Area Vocational-Technical Institute | 1960 | Minnesota Bible College Rochester | 1913 |
| Staples Suburban Hennepin County Area | | North Central Bible College Minneapolis | 1930 |
| Vocational-Technical Institute Minneapolis | 1970 | Northwestern College St. Paul | 1902 |
| Thief River Falls Area Vocational- Technical Institute Thief River Falls | 1949 | Pillsbury Baptist College Owatonna | 1957 |
| Wadena Area Vocational-Technical Institute Wadena | 1960 | *College of St. Benedict St. Joseph | 1858 |
| vvauciia | | *Members of Minnesota Private College Council. | |

| Private Four-Year Colleges cont. | Year Founded | Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary St. Paul | 1922 |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------|
| *College of St. Catherine St. Paul | 1905 | St. Paul Seminary St. Paul | 1894 |
| *St. John's University Collegeville | 1856 | United Theological Seminary New Brighton | 1862 |
| *St. Mary's College Winona | 1912 | William Mitchell College of Law St. Paul | 1900 |
| *St. Olaf College Northfield | 1874 | | |
| | | PRIVATE PROPRIETARY | |
| St. Paul Bible College St. Paul | 1916 | NON-COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION | NS |
| *College of St. Scholastica Duluth | 1909 | Academy of Accountancy Minneapolis, MN | |
| *College of St. Teresa | 1907 | Willineapons, Will | |
| Winona | 1007 | Academy of Hairdressing & Cosmetology | |
| | | St. Paul, MN | |
| *College of St. Thomas | 1885 | | |
| St. Paul | | Academy of Hair Design | |
| | | Duluth, MN | |
| Private Two-Year Colleges | | A I Managamant Calagal | |
| | | A I Management School Forest Lake, MN | |
| Bethany Lutheran College | 1911 | Totest Lake, Will | F |
| Mankato | | Arrowhead Beauty College | |
| Crosier Seminary | 1922 | Duluth, MN | |
| Onamia | 1922 | | |
| | | Brainerd Beauty College | |
| Golden Valley Lutheran College | 1967 | Brainerd, MN | |
| Minneapolis | | Brooks School of Barbering | |
| Ch. Many's lunion Callans | 1064 | St. Paul, MN | |
| St. Mary's Junior College Minneapolis | 1964 | | |
| Williamons | | Brown Institute | |
| | Year | Minneapolis, MN | |
| Private Professional Schools | <u>Founded</u> | Career Beauty Academy | |
| Bethel Seminary | 1871 | Minneapolis, MN | |
| St. Paul | | | |
| | | Sam Carlson & Associates | |
| Luther Theological Seminary | 1876 | St. Paul, MN | |
| St. Paul | | Estelle Compton Models | |
| Midwestern School of Law | 1975 | Minneapolis, MN | |
| St. Paul | - | , , , | |
| | | Control Data Institute | |
| *Members of Minnesota Private College Council. | | Minneapolis, MN | |

Diversified Education, Inc. Minneapolis, MN

Duluth Business University Duluth, MN

Dunwoody Industrial Institute Minneapolis, MN

Elkins Institute Minneapolis, MN

Florian School of Cosmetology Robbinsdale, MN

Floyd Institute Minneapolis, MN

Foley Saw & Tool Minneapolis, MN

Glamour Beauty Academy Minneapolis, MN

Glamour Central Beauty Academy Minneapolis, MN

Globe College of Business, Inc. St. Paul, MN

H & R Block Income Tax Minneapolis, MN

Hibbing Beauty College Hibbing, MN

Humboldt Institute, Inc. Minneapolis, MN

IBM Data Processing Educational Center Minneapolis, MN

Institute for Individual Achievement Eden Prairie, MN

Krasean School of Hairdressing St. Paul, MN

Lakeland Med.-Dent. Academy Minneapolis, MN

Management Training Institute St. Louis Park, MN

Mankato Beauty College Mankato, MN

Mankato Commercial College Mankato, MN

Maxim's Beauty College Minneapolis, MN

McConnell School Minneapolis, MN

Medical Institute of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN

Midway College of Hair Design St. Paul, MN

Minneapolis Beauty College Minneapolis, MN

Minneapolis Drafting School Minneapolis, MN

Minnesota Beauty College So. St. Paul, MN

Minnesota Institute Med.-Dent. Association Minneapolis, MN

Minnesota School of Bartending St. Paul, MN

Minnesota School of Business Minneapolis, MN

Minnesota School of Dog Grooming Minneapolis, MN

Model School of Hair Design St. Cloud, MN

Moler Barber College Minneapolis, MN

M. L. Norman & Associates Minneapolis, MN

N. W. Electronics Institute Minneapolis, MN

N. W. Institute Med. Lab. Tech. Minneapolis, MN

N. W. Technical Institute Minneapolis, MN Personal Dynamics Minneapolis, MN

John Robert Powers Modeling & Career School Minneapolis, MN

Rasmussen School of Business St. Paul, MN

Ritter Beauty Albert Lea, MN

Ritter Beauty Faribault, MN

Ritter Beauty Fergus Falls, MN

Ritter Beauty Moorhead, MN

Ritter Beauty St. Paul, MN

Ritter Johnson Beauty Mankato, MN

Robinson's Beauty School Minneapolis, MN

Rochester Beauty College Rochester, MN

St. Cloud Beauty College St. Cloud, MN

St. Cloud Business College

St. Cloud, MN

St. Paul Barber School

St. Paul, MN

The Sawyer School Minneapolis, MN

Sears Discovery Studio Minneapolis, MN

Security Schools, Inc. Minneapolis, MN

Stevens School Minneapolis, MN

Sullivan Language School Minneapolis, MN

Oliver Thein Beauty School St. Paul, MN

Tonskemper Real Estate Minneapolis, MN

Trowbridge Beauty College Minneapolis, MN

Vera Duane Beauty Academy Minneapolis, MN

Virginia School of Beauty Virginia, MN

GLOSSARY

AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP — A measure of the full-time equivalent students enrolled in an area vocational-technical institute. Average daily membership is the basis for financial reimbursement from the State Department of Education for post-secondary education instruction provided through local school districts. It is calculated in the following manner: multiply the total number of school days in which students were enrolled by the number of students enrolled in an institution (100 students for 150 days equals 15,000) and divide by the number of days in the school year (175) which yields an average daily membership of 85.7.

CURRENT FUND REVENUES — All resources that are used, or available for use, in carrying out those operations directly related to the institution's educational objectives. Current funds are generally shown in financial reports as two distinct subgroups — "current fund unrestricted" and "current fund restricted." Unrestricted current funds are available for any purpose in the current fund or any other fund group. Monies in the restricted current fund subgroup are restricted to a very specific aspect of the institution's current operations.

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES — Income from any source for the support of instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, physical plant, institutional support, scholarships and fellowships. This excludes incomes from auxiliary enterprises and hospitals. In financial reports the term, educational and general, represents an aggregation of functional expenditure categories.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS — For budgetary purposes full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment, a measure of instructional activity based on credit hours, is used. The undergraduate FTE enrollment of an

institution is defined as total undergraduate credit hours generated divided by 15 (15 credits per quarter is recognized as a full course load for undergraduates). Total graduate credit hours generated divided by 10 yields graduate FTE. Dividing credit hours generated over fall, winter and spring quarters by 45 at the undergraduate level and 30 at the graduate level yields an annualized FTE or full-year equivalent (FYE). The difference between FTE and headcount varies according to the average credit load. In institutions such as some of the private colleges, where average credit loads are above 15 per guarter, the FTE enrollment figure is larger than headcount. In the Community College System where the average credit load is currently 11 credits per quarter, the FTE enrollment figure is substantially smaller than headcount. HECB fall FTE enrollments for the collegiate institutions are based on credit hours enrolled in on the 10th day of fall quarter or semester. HECB FTE enrollment figures do not discriminate between undergraduate and graduate students. Total credit hours generated at each institution are divided by 15 to yield FTE. Again, the institutions' FTE figures at the end of the quarter differ from the HECB fall enrollment survey due to withdrawals and enrollments after the 10th day and the separate calculation of graduate FTE's.

FULL-YEAR EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENTS — Each public collegiate system calculates FYE enrollments for credit instruction in a slightly different manner depending upon how their various instructional activities are funded. The Community College System totals all credit hours generated in day and night instruction during fall, winter, spring and summer and divides by 45 to yield FYE. The State University System separates credit hours into categories of undergraduate and graduate, on-campus and off-campus and summer instruction and calculates FYE for each of these categories (System calls it FTE). Graduate FYE's are calculated at 45 credit hours per year, not 30 and summer FYE's are calculated at 7.5 credit hours. The University of Minnesota uses total undergraduate and professional (Pharmacy, Law, Medicine, Veterinary Medicine and Dentistry) credit hours, generated in fall, winter and spring quarters, divided by 45 to yield undergraduate FYE's. Total graduate credit hours divided by 30 yields graduate FYE's. Extension and summer session FYE's are calculated separately using the same divisors.

HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS — Headcount enrollment is the number of individuals officially enrolled in an institution at a specific point in time or over a specific period of time. The Higher Education Coordinating Board (HECB) publishes, each spring, an enrollment survey of all public and private institutions in Minnesota. For all public and private collegiate institutions, the headcount figure is the actual number of individuals enrolled on the 10th day of fall quarter or semester. This figure would presumably differ from a headcount figure calculated by an institution at the end of a quarter due to additional withdrawals or enrollments after the 10th day. For the area vocational-technical institutes (AVTI's) and the private non-collegiate institutions, HECB headcount enrollment is the net headcount for the first quarter of the fiscal year. That is, enrollment at the beginning of the fiscal year minus graduations and withdrawals plus new students equals net headcount enrollment. This method is used because the non-collegiate institutions do not operate on the traditional academic schedule; rather, courses are scheduled so that graduations are staggered throughout the year. A headcount enrollment figure for any single day may not be an accurate indication of normal headcount enrollment. Headcount, though, is simply a body count. It gives no information on the student credit loads and thus no indication of the volume of instructional activity. Although some support costs are related to the number of students, the majority of costs borne by an institution are related to the volume of instructional activity.

HIGHER EDUCATIONAL GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY (HEGIS)

— Higher Education General Information Survey, which is administered by the National Center for Educational Statistics in the Office of Education, systematically collects and disseminates quantitative data on the nation's colleges and universities. Annual surveys cover basic information on institutional characteristics, opening fall enrollments, enrollments for advanced degrees, degrees conferred, and finances. Recurring data are also collected on faculties, staff, libraries and continuing education activities. Another primary HEGIS function is the standardization of information, i.e., the formulation of consistent, compatible, and widely accepted categories and definitions of statistical entities in higher education. In Minnesota, the Higher Education Coordinating Board is responsible for the administration and maintenance of all HEGIS data.

HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX — An index which measures annual changes in wages of college and university employees and the price of services, supplies and equipment purchased by colleges and universities. The change in prices from year to year may be interpreted as the change in resources required to offset the effects of inflation in buying the same kind and amount of goods and services previously purchased.

MINNESOTA POST-SECONDARY PROGRAM STRUCTURE — The 1975 Legislature requested that the HECB develop, in conjunction with the systems, the legislature and the department of finance, a compatible program structure for the submission of appropriations requests. The two level program/activity structure is listed below with subactivities included. Subactivities are not reported individually, but are aggregated to the activity level.

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH

General academic instruction
Unclassified personnel in support
Sabbaticals
Occupational and vocational instruction
Unclassified personnel in support
Sabbaticals
Summer session
Extension instruction

SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH

Institutes and research centers Individual or project research Agricultural experiment stations

PUBLIC SERVICE

Community education and extension services
Voc-ed and general adult education
Conferences and institutes
Community service
Public lectures
Radio
Television

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

Libraries and instructional resources

Audio visual services

Museums and galleries

Computer services (excluding administrative data processing)

Instructional administration and support

Laboratory schools (can be separately identified)

Academic administration and personnel development

STUDENT SERVICES

Financial aid

Work study

NDSL

Scholarships

Student support services

Financial aid administration

Student centers

Admissions and records

Registrar

Dean of Students

Cultural events

Health and infirmary services

Intramural athletics

Student organizations

Intercollegiate athletics

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

Executive management

Governing board

Board offices

Presidents/Chancellors

Vice Presidents/Vice Chancellors

Provosts

Associate Provosts

Institutional support services

Business office

Legal counsel

Administrative data processing

Alumni office

Auditing, external and internal

Safety

Catalogues and bulletins

Commencements

Convocations

Development office

Employee personnel and records

Fund raising

General insurance (other than property insurance)

Interest on current fund loans

Legal fees

Memberships

Printing

Provision for doubtful accounts and notes

Publications

Public relations

Purchasing

Service departments
Space management
Telephone and telegraph
Transportation (including motor pool unless operated as a service department)

PLANT OPERATIONS

Physical plant operations
Maintenance of buildings (custodial)
Maintenance of grounds (custodial)
Utilities
Security
Property insurance
Assessments
Repairs and betterments

STATE SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS (individually listed)

PRIVATE COLLEGE CONTRACT PROGRAM — This program is designed to facilitate the use of private colleges in addressing the needs for post-secondary education in Minnesota. State appropriations are provided to private colleges which enroll Minnesota residents. The funds are allocated on a formula basis which allows a maximum for four-year colleges of \$150 for each full-time Minnesota student who is not a state grant-in-aid recipient and \$500 for each state grant-in-aid recipient, and a maximum for two-year colleges of \$120 for each Minnesota student who is not a state grant-in-aid recipient and \$400 for each state grant-in-aid recipient.

RESTRICTED FINANCIAL AID REVENUES — Revenues that are restricted by the donor to financial aid assistance for students.

STATE GRANT-IN-AID PROGRAM — The Grant-in-Aid Program provides grants to undergraduate post-secondary students enrolled in public and private colleges and vocational schools, in Minnesota, so that students may attend the institution of their choice. Awards range from \$100 to \$1,100, not to exceed one-half of the demonstrated financial need of the student. Awards are made to the most needy person first. A recipient may request renewal as long as the need exists, for 8 semesters or 12 quarters or their equivalent or until a degree is obtained.

STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM — The State Scholarship Program provides financial assistance to undergraduate post-secondary students to attend the Minnesota institution of their choice. Awards range from \$100 to \$1,100, not to exceed one-half of the demonstrated financial need of the student. The awards are made to the highest ranking students first until the funds are exhausted. The scholarship recipient may request renewal of the award as long as the need exists, for 8 semesters or 12 quarters or their equivalent or until a degree is obtained. Students who apply for scholarships and do not receive one are automatically considered for stipends in the Grant-in-Aid Program.

TOTAL FINANCIAL AID EXPENDITURES — All expenditures for student financial aid. The money may come from sources other than restricted financial aid funds.

LB 2342 .M52 1977 Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board. Financial planning data book

LB 2342 .M52 1977 Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board. Financial planning data book

| DATE | ISSUED TO |
|------|-----------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

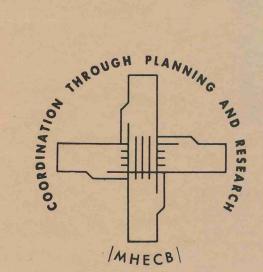
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Keep date card in book pocket.

HUMAN RIGHTS STATEMENT

The MHECB has committed itself to the policy that there shall be no discrimination on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, age, or national origin in its programs, activities of employment policies as required by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and other applicable laws, regulations and Executive Orders.

Inquiries regarding compliance may be directed to Gene Reddemann, Office of Personnel and Affirmative Action, MHECB, 400 Capitol Square, 550 Cedar Street, St. Paul, MN 55101, (612) 296-3974, or to the Director of the Office of Civil Rights, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201.



Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board

Suite 400 Capitol Square Building 550 Cedar Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 612-296-3974